

**ELECTROMAGNETIC EMISSIONS COMPLIANCE REPORT****INTENTIONAL RADIATOR CERTIFICATION TO  
FCC PART 22 SUBPART H, PART 24 SUBPART E  
AND INDUSTRY CANADA RSS-132 and RSS-133 REQUIREMENT  
OF**

**Product Name:** PlayStation(R) Vita  
**Brand Name:** SONY  
**Model No.:** PCH-1101  
**Model Different:** Please refer to “Note” on page 6  
**FCC ID:** AK8PCH1101A  
**IC:** 409B-PCH1101A  
**Report No.:** EH/2011/90015  
**Issue Date:** Sep. 22, 2011  
**FCC Rule Part:** 2, 22H & 24E  
**IC Rule Part:** RSS 132, Issue 2 and RSS 133, Issue 5  
**Prepared for:** SONY Computer Entertainment Inc.  
1-7-1 Konan, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108-0075 Japan  
**Prepared by:** SGS Taiwan Ltd.  
Electronics & Communication Laboratory  
No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone,  
Taipei County, Taiwan.

*Note: This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of SGS Taiwan Ltd. This document may be altered or revised by SGS Taiwan Ltd. personnel only, and shall be noted in the revision section of the document.*

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

## VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

**Applicant:** SONY Computer Entertainment Inc.  
1-7-1 Konan, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108-0075 Japan

**Product Name:** PlayStation(R) Vita

**Brand Name:** SONY

**FCC ID:** AK8PCH1101A

**IC:** 409B-PCH1101A

**Model No.:** PCH-1101

**Model Difference:** Please refer to "Note" on page 6

**File Number:** EH/2011/90015

**Date of Test:** Sep. 21, 2011 ~ Sep. 22, 2011

**Date of EUT Received:** Sep. 21, 2011

### We hereby certify that:

The above equipment was tested by SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory. The test data, data evaluation, test procedures, and equipment configurations shown in this report were made in accordance with the procedures given in TIA/EIA-603-C-2004, Issue 3 of RSS-Gen and the energy emitted by the sample EUT tested as described in this report is in compliance with conducted and radiated emission limits of FCC Rule PART 22 subpart H, PART 24 subpart E and IC standards Issue 2 of RSS-132, Issue 5 of RSS-133.

The test results of this report relate only to the tested sample identified in this report.

*Test By:*

*Jazz Huang*

*Date:*

Sep. 22, 2011

*Jazz Huang / Engineer*

*Prepared By:*

*Judy Hsu*

*Date:*

Sep. 22, 2011

*Judy Hsu / Clerk*

*Approved By*

*Jim Chang*

*Date:*

Sep. 22, 2011

*Jim Chang / Supervisor*

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## Version

Version No.	Date	Description
00	Sep. 22, 2011	Initial creation of document

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## Table of Contents

<b>1. GENERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION.....</b>	<b>6</b>
1.1. Related Submittal(s) / Grant (s).....	8
1.2. Test Methodology .....	8
1.3. Test Facility .....	8
1.4. Special Accessories .....	8
1.5. Equipment Modifications .....	8
<b>2. SYSTEM TEST CONFIGURATION .....</b>	<b>9</b>
2.1. EUT Configuration .....	9
2.2. EUT Exercise.....	9
2.3. Test Procedure .....	9
2.4. Measurement Equipment Used:.....	10
2.5. Configuration of Tested System .....	12
<b>3. SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS.....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>4. DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES.....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>5. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FIELD STRENGTH OF.....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>SPURIOUS RADIATION .....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>6. RF POWER OUTPUT MEASUREMENT.....</b>	<b>16</b>
6.1. Standard Applicable:.....	16
6.2. Test Set-up: .....	17
6.3. Measurement Procedure: .....	17
6.4. Measurement Equipment Used:.....	17
6.5. Measurement Result: .....	18
<b>7. ERP, EIRP MEASUREMENT .....</b>	<b>24</b>
7.1. Standard Applicable:.....	24
7.2. Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration):.....	24
7.3. Measurement Procedure: .....	26
7.4. Measurement Equipment Used:.....	26
7.5. Measurement Result: .....	27
<b>8. 99% OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT .....</b>	<b>37</b>
8.1. Standard Applicable:.....	37
8.2. Test Set-up: .....	37
8.3. Measurement Procedure: .....	37
8.4. Measurement Equipment Used:.....	37
8.5. Measurement Result: .....	38

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

<b>9. OUT OF BAND EMISSION AT ANTENNA TERMINALS.....</b>	<b>55</b>
9.1. Standard Applicable:.....	55
9.2. Test SET-UP: .....	56
9.3. Measurement Procedure: .....	57
9.4. Measurement Equipment Used:.....	57
9.5. Measurement Result: .....	58
<b>10. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION MEASUREMENT (TX) .....</b>	<b>74</b>
10.1. Standard Applicable:.....	74
10.2. EUT Setup (Block Diagram of Configuration): .....	75
10.3. Measurement Procedure: .....	75
10.4. Measurement Equipment Used:.....	75
10.5. Measurement Result: .....	75
<b>11. FREQUENCY STABILITY V.S. TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT.....</b>	<b>100</b>
11.1. Standard Applicable:.....	100
11.2. Test Set-up: .....	100
11.3. Measurement Procedure: .....	100
11.4. Measurement Equipment Used:.....	100
11.5. Measurement Result: .....	101
<b>12. FREQUENCY STABILITY V.S. VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT.....</b>	<b>103</b>
12.1. Standard Applicable:.....	103
12.2. Test Set-up: .....	103
12.3. Measurement Procedure: .....	103
12.4. Measurement Equipment Used:.....	103
12.5. Measurement Result: .....	104
<b>13. SPURIOUS RADIATED EMISSION TEST (RX).....</b>	<b>106</b>
13.1. Standard Applicable.....	106
13.2. EUT Setup .....	106
13.3. Measurement Procedure .....	106
13.4. Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration).....	107
13.5. Measurement Equipment Used:.....	107
13.6. Field Strength Calculation .....	107
13.7. Measurement Result .....	107

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

## 1. GENERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

### General:

Product Name	PlayStation(R) Vita	
Brand Name	SONY	
Model No.	PCH-1101	
Model Difference	Please refer to "Note" below	
Simple Hands-Free	Model: CPV-ZHS1E , Supplier: N/A	
Data Cable	Model: CUBD004S-M84-EF, Supplier: N/A	
Power Supply	3.7 Vdc from Li-ion battery or 5Vdc by AC/DC power adapter	
	Adapter:	1. Model: ADP-8AR A, Supplier: Delta Electronics 2. Model: ADP-708SR, Supplier: MITSUMI
	Battery:	Model: SP65M, Supplier: SONY
Note	Model PCH-1102, PCH-1103, PCH1104 and PCH-1108 are identical to Model PCH-1101 above except for distributed countries.	

### GPRS / WCDMA

Cellular Phone Standards Frequency Range and Power:	Operating Frequency		Rated Power
	GPRS 850, Class 10	824.2 MHz– 848.8 MHz	33 dBm
	GPRS 1900, Class 10	1850.2MHz – 1909.8MHz	30 dBm
	EDGE 850, Class 10	824.2 MHz– 848.8 MHz	27 dBm
	EDGE 1900, Class 10	1850.2MHz – 1909.8MHz	26 dBm
	WCDMA/HSUPA/HSDPA Band II	1852.4MHz – 1907.6MHz	24 dBm
	WCDMA/HSUPA/HSDPA Band V	826.4MHz – 846.6MHz	24dBm
Type of Emission:	GPRS 850: 249KGXW, GPRS 1900: 250KGXW EDGE 850: 248KG7W, EDGE 1900: 245KG7W WCDMA Band II: 4M16F9W, WCDMA Band V: 4M15F9W HSDPA Band II: 4M16F9W,HSDPA Band V: 4M14F9W HSUPA Band II: 4M14F9W,HSUPA Band V: 4M16F9W		
Hardware Version:	1.0		
Software Version:	1.0		
IMEI:	35845804000537103		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Final Amplifier Voltage and Current Information:**

Test mode	DC voltage (V)	DC current (mA)
GPRS 850	3.7Vdc	570
GPRS 1900	3.7Vdc	510
EDGE 850	3.7Vdc	480
EDGE 1900	3.7Vdc	460
WCDMA B2	3.7Vdc	935
WCDMA B5	3.7Vdc	865
HSUPA B2	3.7Vdc	965
HSUPA B5	3.7Vdc	910
HSDPA B2	3.7Vdc	960
HSDPA B5	3.7Vdc	915

This test report applies for GPRS/EDGE 850/1900 and WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA Band II, Band V.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 1.1. Related Submittal(s) / Grant (s)

This submittal(s) (test report) is intended for **FCC ID: AK8PCH1101A** filing to comply with Section Part 22 subpart H, Part 24 subpart E of the FCC CFR 47 Rules and **IC : 409B-PCH1101A** filing to comply with Issue 2 of RSS-132, Issue 5 of RSS-133

### 1.2. Test Methodology

Both conducted and radiated testing were performed according to the procedures document on chapter 13 of TIA/EIA 603C and FCC 47 CFR 2.1046, 2.1047, 2.1049, 2.1051, 2.1053, 2.1055, 2.1057, issue 2 of RSS-132 and issue 3 of RSS-133.

### 1.3. Test Facility

The measurement facilities used to collect the 3m Radiated Emission and AC power line conducted data are located on the address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei Country, Taiwan which are constructed and calibrated to meet the FCC requirements in documents ANSI C63.4: 2003. FCC Registration Number are: 990257 and 236194, Canada Registration Number: 4620A-4

The 10 m Open Area Test Sites located on the address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory No. 29, Pau-Tou-Tsuo Valley Chia-Pau Tsuen, Linkou Hsiang, Taipei county, which is constructed and calibrated to meet the CISPR 22/EN 55022 requirements. SGS Site No. 1(3 &10 meters) and FCC Registration Number: 94644.

All equipment is calibrated externally and traceable to SI (International System of Unit).

### 1.4. Special Accessories

Not available for this EUT intended for grant.

### 1.5. Equipment Modifications

Not available for this EUT intended for grant.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## 2. SYSTEM TEST CONFIGURATION

### 2.1. EUT Configuration

The EUT configuration for testing is installed on RF field strength measurement to meet the Commissions requirement and operating in a manner which intends to maximize its emission characteristics in a continuous normal application.

### 2.2. EUT Exercise

The EUT (Transmitter) was operated in the engineering mode to fix the Tx frequency which was for the purpose of the measurements.

### 2.3. Test Procedure

#### 2.3.1 AC Power Line Conducted Emissions

The EUT is placed on a turn table which is 0.8 m above ground plane. According to the requirements in TIA/EIA 603C. Conducted emissions from the EUT measured in the frequency range between 0.15 MHz and 30MHz using CISPR Quasi-Peak and Average detector mode.

#### 2.3.2 Conducted Measurement at Antenna Port:

According to measurement procured TIA/EIA 603C and RSS-Gen Issue 3, the EUT is placed on a turn table which is 0.8 m above ground plane. A low loss of RF cable was used to connect the antenna port of EUT to measurement equipment.

#### 2.3.3 Radiated Emissions (ERP/EIRP):

According to measurement procured TIA/EIA 603C and RSS-Gen Issue 3, The EUT is a placed on as turn table which is 0.8 m above ground plane. The turn table shall rotate 360 degrees to determine the position of maximum emission level. EUT is set 3m away from the receiving antenna which varied from 1m to 4m to find out the highest emission. And also, each emission was to be maximized by changing the polarization of receiving antenna both Horizontal and Vertical. In order to find out the max. emission, the relative positions of this hand-held transmitter (EUT) was rotated through three orthogonal axes and measurement procedures for electric field radiated emissions above 1 GHz the EUT measurement is to be made "while keeping the antenna in the 'cone of radiation' from that area and pointed at the area both in azimuth and elevation, with polarization oriented for maximum response." is still within the 3dB illumination BW of the measurement antenna according to the requirements in Section 8 and 13 of ANSI C63.4:2003.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 2.4. Measurement Equipment Used:

Conducted Emission Test Site					
EQUIPMENT TYPE	MFR	MODEL NUMBER	SERIAL NUMBER	LAST CAL.	CAL DUE.
EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESCS30	828985/004	09/15/2010	09/14/2012
LISN	Rolf-Heine	NNB-2/16Z	99012	03/31/2011	03/30/2012
LISN	FCC	FCC-LISN-50/250-25-2-01	04034	03/31/2011	03/30/2012
Coaxial Cables	N/A	WK CE Cable	N/A	11/27/2010	11/26/2011

Conducted Emission Test Site					
EQUIPMENT TYPE	MFR	MODEL NUMBER	SERIAL NUMBER	LAST CAL.	CAL DUE.
Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	E4446A	MY43360126	04/19/2010	04/18/2012
Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	E4440A	US41160416	01/25/2011	01/24/2012
Radio Communication Analyzer	R&S	CMU200	111787	10/31/2010	10/30/2012
800 – 1000MHz Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRM13462	001	01/05/2011	01/04/2012
1800 – 2000MHz Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRM13463	001	01/05/2011	01/04/2012
Temperature Chamber	TERCHY	MHG-120LF	911009	04/30/2010	04/29/2012
Temperature Chamber	GIANT FORCE	GTH-150-40-CP-AR	MAA0512-018	02/24/2010	02/23/2012
DC Block	Agilent	BLK-18	155452	07/05/2011	07/04/2012
Attenuator	Mini-Circuit	BW-S20W5	N/A	01/05/2011	01/04/2012
Attenuator	Mini-Circuit	BW-S10W5	N/A	01/05/2011	01/04/2012
Attenuator	Mini-Circuit	BW-S6W5	N/A	01/05/2011	01/04/2012
Splitter	Agilent	11636B	N/A	01/05/2011	01/04/2012
DC Power Supply	Chroma	41901	777188	04/15/2010	04/14/2012

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

ERP, EIRP MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT List 966 Chamber					
EQUIPMENT TYPE	MFR	MODEL NUMBER	SERIAL NUMBER	LAST CAL.	CAL DUE.
Spectrum Analyzer	R&S	FSP 40	100034	03/30/2011	03/29/2012
Bilog Antenna	SCHWAZBECK	VULB9160	3136	11/19/2010	11/18/2011
Dipole Antenna	SCHWAZBECK	VHAP	908/909	07/17/2010	07/16/2012
Dipole Antenna	SCHWAZBECK	UHAP	891/892	07/17/2010	07/16/2012
Horn antenna	SCHWAZBECK	BBHA 9120D	309/320	05/09/2010	05/10/2012
Signal Generator	R&S	SMR40	100210	02/10/2010	02/09/2012
Signal Generator	Agilent	E4438C	MY45093613	07/08/2011	07/07/2013
Pre-Amplifier	Agilent	8447D	1937A02834	11/28/2010	11/27/2011
Pre-Amplifier	Agilent	8449B	3008A01973	01/05/2011	01/04/2012
Attenuator	Mini-Circuit	BW-S20W5	001	01/05/2011	01/04/2012
Attenuator	Mini-Circuit	BW-S10W5	001	01/05/2011	01/04/2012
Attenuator	Mini-Circuit	BW-S6W5	001	01/05/2011	01/04/2012
Radio Communication Analyzer	R&S	CMU200	102189	08/12/2010	08/13/2012
Turn Table	HD	DT420	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R
Antenna Tower	HD	MA240-N	240/657	N.C.R	N.C.R
Controller	HD	HD100	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R
Low Loss Cable	HUBER+SUHNER	SUCOFLEX 104PEA-10M	10m	01/05/2011	01/04/2012
Low Loss Cable	HUBER+SUHNER	SUCOFLEX 104PEA-3M	3m	01/05/2011	01/04/2012
3m Site	SGS	966 chamber	N/A	09/06/2011	09/05/2012

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

## 2.5. Configuration of Tested System

**Fig. 2-1 Configuration of Tested System (Fixed Channel)**

EUT

**Fig. 2-1 Configuration Used in Tested System**

CMU200

**Table 2-1 Equipment Used in Tested System**

Item	Equipment	Mfr/Brand	Model/ Type No.	Series No.	Data Cable	Power Cord
1.	Universal Radio Communication Tester	Anritsu	MT8820A	6200307563	N/A	Un-shielded

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

### 3. SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS

FCC Rules	IC Rules	Description Of Test	Result
§2.1046(a)	N/A	RF Power Output	Compliant
§2.1046(a) §22.913(a)(2) §24.232(c)	§4.8 (RSS-Gen Issue 3) §4.4 (RSS-132) §6.4 (RSS-133)	ERP/ EIRP measurement	Compliant
§2.1049(h)	§4.6.1 (RSS-Gen Issue 3) §2.3 (RSS-133)	99% Occupied Bandwidth	Compliant
§2.1051 §22.917(a) §24.238(a)	§4.9 (RSS-Gen Issue 3) §4.5 (RSS-132) §6.5 (RSS-133)	Out of Band Emissions at Antenna Terminals and Band Edge	Compliant
§2.1053 §22.917(a) §24.238(a)	§4.9 (RSS-Gen Issue 3) §4.5 (RSS-132) §6.5 (RSS-133)	Field Strength of Spurious Radiation	Compliant
§2.1055(a)(1) §22.355 §24.235	§4.7 (RSS-Gen Issue 3) §4.3 (RSS-132) §6.3 (RSS-133)	Frequency Stability vs. Temperature	Compliant
§2.1055(d)(2) §22.355 §24.235	§4.7 (RSS-Gen Issue 3) §4.3 (RSS-132) §6.3 (RSS-133)	Frequency Stability vs. Voltage	Compliant
N/A	§4.10 (RSS-Gen Issue 3) §4.6 (RSS-132) §6.6 (RSS-133)	Receiver Spurious Emissions	Compliant

Max ERP/EIRP measurement result:

	dBm	dB	W
GPRS 850 Band	30.56	ERP	1.138
GPRS 1900 Band	30.21	EIRP	1.050
EDGE 850 Band	29.77	ERP	0.948
EDGE 1900 Band	29.46	EIRP	0.883
WCDMA Band II	23.98	EIRP	0.250
WCDMA Band V	25.15	ERP	0.327
HSUPA Band II	27.91	EIRP	0.618
HSUPA Band V	26.09	ERP	0.406
HSDPA Band II	27.76	EIRP	0.597
HSDPA Band V	25.87	ERP	0.386

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

#### 4. DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES

The EUT has been tested under operating condition.

EUT was staying in continuous transmitting mode. Channel Low, Mid and High for each band with rated data rate were chosen for full testing.

The field strength of spurious radiation emission was measured as EUT stand-up position(H mode)and lie down position (E1, E2 mode) for GPRS/EDGE and WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA Band II and V with power adaptor. The worst-case of E1 position for GPRS 850/ HSUPA Band II, E2 position for GPRS 1900/ HSUPA Band V were reported.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 5. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION

Measurement uncertainty (Polarization : <b>Vertical</b> )	30MHz - 180MHz: 3.37dB
	180MHz -417MHz: 3.19dB
	0.417GHz-1GHz: 3.19dB
	1GHz - 18GHz: 4.04dB
	18GHz - 40GHz: 4.04dB

Measurement uncertainty (Polarization : <b>Horizontal</b> )	30MHz - 167MHz: 4.22dB
	167MHz -500MHz: 3.44dB
	0.5GHz-1GHz: 3.39dB
	1GHz - 18GHz: 4.08dB
	18GHz - 40GHz: 4.08dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 6. RF POWER OUTPUT MEASUREMENT

### 6.1. Standard Applicable:

According to FCC §2.1046.

FCC 22.913(a) Mobile station are limited to 7W.

FCC 24.232(C) Peak Power Measurement to 2W.

3GPP Power limitation for HSDPA and HSUPA

Maximum Output Powers for HSDPA

Sub-test in table C.10.1.4	Power Class 3		Power Class 4	
	Power (dBm)	Tol (dB)	Power (dBm)	Tol (dB)
1	+24	+1.7/-3.7	+21	+2.7/-2.7
2	+24	+1.7/-3.7	+21	+2.7/-2.7
3	+23.5	+2.2/-3.7	+20.5	+3.2/-2.7
4	+23.5	+2.2/-3.7	+20.5	+3.2/-2.7

Maximum Output Powers for HSUPA

Sub-test in table C.11.1.3	Power Class 3		Power Class 4	
	Power (dBm)	Tol (dB)	Power (dBm)	Tol (dB)
1	+24	+1.7/-6.7	+21	+2.7/-5.7
2	+22	+3.7/-5.2	+19	+4.7/-4.2
3	+23	+2.7/-5.2	+20	+3.7/-4.2
4	+22	+3.7/-5.2	+19	+4.7/-4.2
5	+24	+1.7/-6.7	+21	+2.7/-5.7

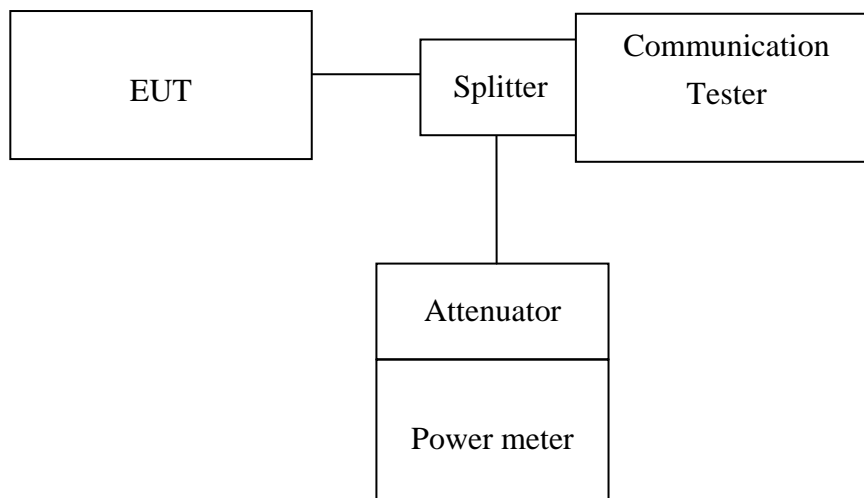
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## 6.2. Test Set-up:



*Note: Measurement setup for testing on Antenna connector*

## 6.3. Measurement Procedure:

The transmitter output was connected to a calibrated attenuator, the other end of which was connected to a power meter. Transmitter output was read off the power meter in dBm. The power output at the transmitter antenna port was determined by adding the value of the attenuator to the power meter reading. The Procedure of KDB941225 KDB941125 (SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G devices, WCDMA/HSDPA) was used for EUT and Base station setting. RMC 12.2kps is used for this testing

## 6.4. Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 2.4 in this report

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 6.5. Measurement Result:

### 6.5.1. RF Conducted Output Power

#### 6.5.1.1.: GPRS, EDGE mode

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Peak Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)
GPRS 850 (Class 10)	824.2	128	32.90	32.20	31.50	31.10
	836.6	190	32.60	32.00	31.40	31.10
	848.8	251	32.40	31.90	31.20	30.90

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Peak Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)
GPRS 1900 (Class 10)	1850.2	512	30.10	29.70	30.20	29.80
	1880.0	661	30.30	29.90	30.20	29.80
	1909.8	810	30.20	29.90	30.10	29.80

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Peak Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)
EDGE 850 (Class 10)	824.2	128	30.50	27.10	30.10	26.70
	836.6	190	30.30	27.00	29.90	26.60
	848.8	251	30.10	26.90	29.80	26.60

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Peak Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)
EDGE 1900 (Class 10)	1850.2	512	29.10	25.80	29.10	25.80
	1880.0	661	29.10	25.80	29.00	25.80
	1909.8	810	29.10	25.90	29.10	26.00

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 6.5.1.2.: WCDMA mode

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 V8.4.0 specification. The EUT supports power Class 3, which has a nominal maximum output power of 24 dBm (+1.7/-3.7). RMC 12.2kps is used for this testing.

#### Results:

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)
WCDMA Band II	1852.4	9262	26.93	23.95
	1880.0	9400	26.84	23.85
	1907.6	9538	26.81	23.77

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)
WCDMA Band V	826.4	4132	27.49	24.28
	836.6	4183	27.12	24.00
	846.6	4233	27.22	24.18

Note: The results above reflect max power with all up bits.

offset: 0.5dB(for 1900MHz/ Band II)

offset: 0.4dB(for 850MHz/ Band V)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### 6.5.1.3.:HSDPA Release 6 mode

The following 4 Sub-Tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2A of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 V8.4.0 specification. All TX RMS power requirements for Power Class 3 were met according to table 5.2AA.5 and 5.2B.5 All UE channels and power ratio's are set according to table C10.1.4 & C11.1.3 in the 3GPP TS34.121-1 V8.4.0. RMC 12.2kps is used for this testing

### HSDPA SUB-TEST Setting

Table C.10.1.4:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH(FOR HSDPA)

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_a$	$\beta_a$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_a$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note 1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)	RMC (Kbps)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0	12.2
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0	12.2
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5	12.2
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5	12.2

**Note: The recommended HSDPA MPRs are implemented as per following sub-tests.**

### Results:

Mode	Sub-test	RMS Power (dBm) Channel			Power Class 3 Limita- tion (dBm)	Comments
		9262	9400	9538		
HSDPA B2	1	24.12	23.74	23.63	20.3dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	2	23.83	23.71	23.62	20.3dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	3	23.64	23.29	23.10	19.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	4	23.71	23.30	23.22	19.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass

### Results:

Mode	Sub-test	RMS Power (dBm) Channel			Power Class 3 Limita- tion (dBm)	Comments
		4132	4172	4233		
HSDPA B5	1	24.07	23.86	24.30	20.3dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	2	24.21	23.89	24.05	20.3dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	3	23.61	23.38	23.81	19.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	4	23.66	23.42	23.87	19.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

#### 6.5.1.4.: HSPA (HSDPA & HSUPA) Release 6 mode

The following 5 Sub-Tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2A of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 V8.4.0 specification. All TX RMS power requirements for Power Class 3 were met according to table 5.2AA.5 and 5.2B.5 All UE channels and power ratio's are set according to table C11.1.3 in the 3GPP TS34.121-1 V8.4.0. RMC 12.2kps is used for this testing

#### HSPA SUB-TEST Setting

Table C.11.1.3:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH(FOR HSUPA)

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (SF)	$\beta_{ed}$ (Codes)	CM (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG Index	E-TFCI	RMC (Kbps)
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75	12.2
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67	12.2
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92	12.2
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71	12.2
5	15/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	15/15 (Note 4)	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81	12.2

**Note: The recommended HSUPA MPRs are implemented as per following sub-tests.**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Results:**

Mode	Sub-test	RMS Power (dBm)			Power Class 3 Limitation (dBm)	Comments
		Channel				
		9262	9400	9538		
HSUPA B2	1	23.87	23.83	23.71	17.3dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	2	21.92	21.90	21.75	16.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	3	22.93	22.85	22.79	17.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	4	22.05	21.95	21.79	16.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	5	23.76	23.69	23.62	17.3dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass

**Results:**

Mode	Sub-test	RMS Power (dBm)			Power Class 3 Limitation (dBm)	Comments
		Channel				
		4132	4172	4233		
HSUPA B5	1	24.24	23.93	24.10	17.3dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	2	22.30	22.01	22.14	16.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	3	23.28	22.99	23.18	17.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	4	22.35	22.07	22.22	16.8dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass
	5	24.10	23.76	23.99	17.3dBm – 25.7dBm	Pass

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 6.5.2. Minimum Communications Power Measurement

### PCS 1900 band

PCL	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Output power (dBm)	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	27.7	25.5	23.5	21.1	19	
PCL	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Output power (dBm)	17.1	15.3	13.1	11.2	9.3	7.3	5.4	3.3	1.4	-0.2

Note: The EUT output power was controlled by simulator. Set Communication Tester CMU200 PCL as above, and get the mobile phone output power reading.

### WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA band II

The EUT output power was controlled by simulator. Set Communication Tester CMU200 function key “UE Power Control” and enter max rated power 24dBm. The EUT is going to be set to max output power to 24dBm. then record the read(see page 15 for measurement data) . The min. power was measures by a function key “minimum power” then record the read. It is -52.3dBm. The power variation can be 0.1dB step by setting.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 7. ERP, EIRP MEASUREMENT

### 7.1. Standard Applicable:

According to FCC §2.1046

FCC 22.913(a) Mobile station are limited to 7W ERP.

FCC 24.232(c) Mobile station are limited to 2W EIRP.

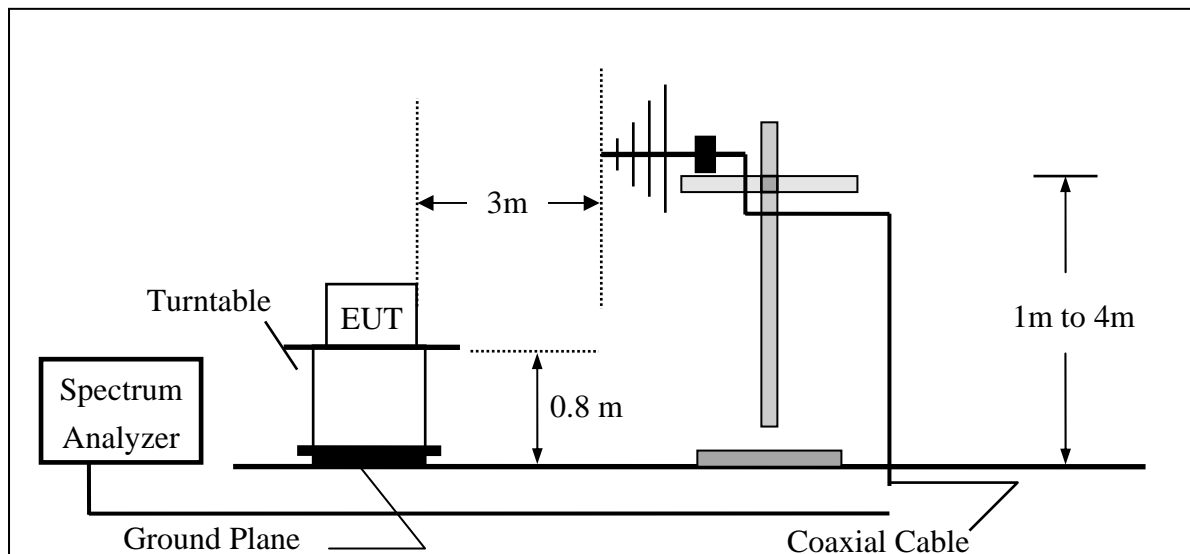
According to IC RSS-133 §6.4

The peak e.i.r.p. for transmitters operating in the band 1850-1910 MHz shall not exceed the limits 2W which given in SRSP-510.

According to issue 2 of RSS 132, section 4.4. The transmitter output power shall not exceed the limits given in SRSP-503.

### 7.2. Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration):

(A) Radiated Emission Test Set-Up, Frequency Below 1000MHz



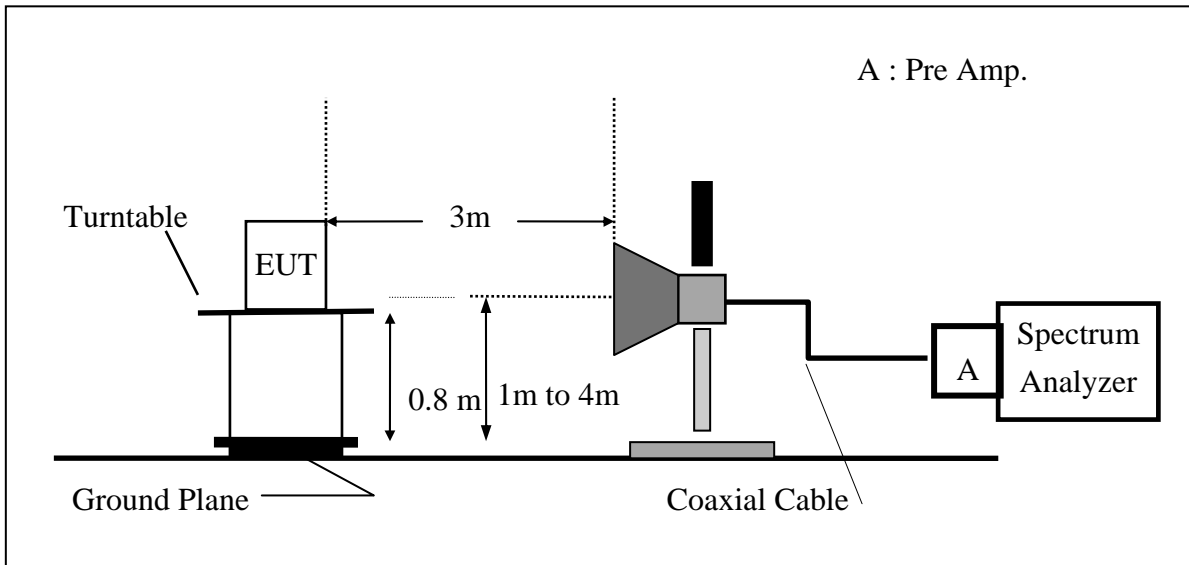
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

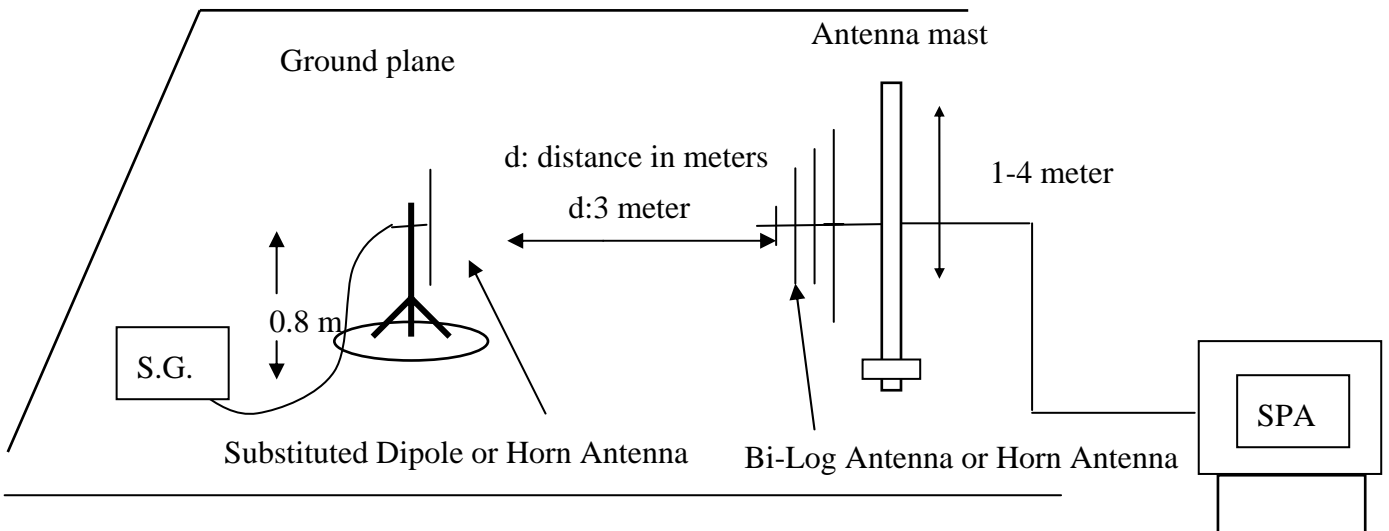
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



(B) Radiated Emission Test Set-UP Frequency Over 1 GHz



(C) Substituted Method Test Set-UP



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 7.3. Measurement Procedure:

The EUT was placed on a non-conductive turntable using a non-conductive support. The radiated emission at the fundamental frequency was measured at 3 m with a test antenna and EMI spectrum analyzer.

During the measurement, the EUT was in communication with the station. The highest emission was recorded with the rotation of the turntable and the lowering of the test antenna from 4m to 1m. The reading was recorded and the field strength (E in dBuV/m) was calculated.

ERP in frequency band 824.2 –848.80MHz were measured using a substitution method. The EUT was replaced by a dipole antenna connected, the S.G. output was recorded and ERP was calculated as follows:

EIRP in frequency band 1710-1755MHz and 1850.2 –1909.8MHz were measured using a substitution method. The EUT was replaced by a horn antenna connected, the S.G. output was recorded and EIRP was calculated as follows:

$$\text{ERP} = \text{S.G. output (dBm)} + \text{Antenna Gain (dBd)} - \text{Cable Loss (dB)}$$

$$\text{EIRP} = \text{S.G. output (dBm)} + \text{Antenna Gain (dBi)} - \text{Cable Loss (dB)}$$

### 7.4. Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 2.4 in this report

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 7.5. Measurement Result:

#### Measurement Result:

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	SPA Reading (dBUV)	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
GPRS 850	824.20	128	H	V	121.89	35.50	-7.87	3.62	24.00	38.45
				H	127.10	40.83	-7.87	3.62	29.33	38.45
			E1	V	128.45	42.06	-7.87	3.62	<b>30.56</b>	38.45
				H	126.49	40.22	-7.87	3.62	28.72	38.45
			E2	V	116.94	30.55	-7.87	3.62	19.05	38.45
				H	127.45	41.18	-7.87	3.62	29.68	38.45
	836.60	190	H	V	122.09	35.84	-7.88	3.65	24.31	38.45
				H	126.87	40.64	-7.88	3.65	29.11	38.45
			E1	V	128.19	41.94	-7.88	3.65	30.41	38.45
				H	125.85	39.62	-7.88	3.65	28.09	38.45
			E2	V	116.37	30.12	-7.88	3.65	18.59	38.45
				H	127.05	40.82	-7.88	3.65	29.29	38.45
	848.80	251	H	V	122.15	36.03	-7.88	3.68	24.47	38.45
				H	126.22	40.03	-7.88	3.68	28.47	38.45
			E1	V	126.99	40.87	-7.88	3.68	29.31	38.45
				H	125.08	38.89	-7.88	3.68	27.33	38.45
			E2	V	115.94	29.82	-7.88	3.68	18.26	38.45
				H	126.37	40.18	-7.88	3.68	28.62	38.45

#### Remark :

- (1) The RBW,VBW of SPA for frequency  
RBW=300 KHz, VBW=1MHz

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

**Measurement Result:**

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	SPA Reading (dBuV)	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
GPRS 1900	1850.20	512	H	V	126.64	22.25	9.90	5.56	26.59	33.00
				H	127.39	23.21	9.90	5.56	27.55	33.00
			E1	V	125.43	21.04	9.90	5.56	25.38	33.00
				H	127.43	23.25	9.90	5.56	27.59	33.00
			E2	V	118.21	13.82	9.90	5.56	18.16	33.00
				H	130.33	26.15	9.90	5.84	<b>30.21</b>	33.00
	1880.00	661	H	V	126.83	22.47	9.99	5.61	26.85	33.00
				H	127.27	23.13	9.99	5.61	27.50	33.00
			E1	V	124.21	19.85	9.99	5.61	24.23	33.00
				H	127.52	23.38	9.99	5.61	27.75	33.00
			E2	V	118.01	13.65	9.99	5.61	18.03	33.00
				H	128.87	24.73	9.99	5.61	29.10	33.00
	1909.80	810	H	V	126.87	22.54	10.08	5.66	26.96	33.00
				H	128.01	23.90	10.08	5.66	28.32	33.00
			E1	V	125.14	20.81	10.08	5.66	25.23	33.00
				H	128.28	24.17	10.08	5.66	28.59	33.00
			E2	V	118.88	14.55	10.08	5.66	18.97	33.00
				H	129.18	25.07	10.08	5.66	29.49	33.00

**Remark :**

- (1) The RBW,VBW of SPA for frequency  
RBW=300 KHz, VBW=1MHz

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

**Measurement Result:**

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	SPA Reading (dBuV)	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
EDGE 850	824.20	128	H	V	122.11	35.72	-7.87	3.62	24.22	38.45
				H	126.29	40.02	-7.87	3.62	28.52	38.45
			E1	V	127.40	41.01	-7.87	3.62	29.51	38.45
				H	125.33	39.06	-7.87	3.62	27.56	38.45
			E2	V	121.19	34.80	-7.87	3.62	23.30	38.45
				H	127.54	41.27	-7.87	3.62	<b>29.77</b>	38.45
	836.60	190	H	V	121.72	35.47	-7.88	3.65	23.94	38.45
				H	125.22	38.99	-7.88	3.65	27.46	38.45
			E1	V	126.92	40.67	-7.88	3.65	29.14	38.45
				H	124.81	38.58	-7.88	3.65	27.05	38.45
			E2	V	120.76	34.51	-7.88	3.65	22.98	38.45
				H	126.62	40.39	-7.88	3.65	28.86	38.45
	848.80	251	H	V	121.50	35.38	-7.88	3.68	23.82	38.45
				H	124.62	38.43	-7.88	3.68	26.87	38.45
			E1	V	126.00	39.88	-7.88	3.68	28.32	38.45
				H	124.18	37.99	-7.88	3.68	26.43	38.45
			E2	V	120.50	34.38	-7.88	3.68	22.82	38.45
				H	125.61	39.42	-7.88	3.68	27.86	38.45

**Remark :**

- (1) The RBW,VBW of SPA for frequency  
RBW=300 KHz, VBW=1MHz

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

**Measurement Result:**

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	SPA Reading (dBuV)	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
EDGE 1900	1850.20	512	H	V	125.68	21.29	9.90	5.56	25.63	33.00
				H	128.06	23.88	9.90	5.56	28.22	33.00
			E1	V	123.91	19.52	9.90	5.56	23.86	33.00
				H	126.55	22.37	9.90	5.56	26.71	33.00
			E2	V	117.59	13.20	9.90	5.56	17.54	33.00
				H	128.82	24.64	9.90	5.84	28.70	33.00
	1880.00	661	H	V	125.57	21.21	9.99	5.61	25.59	33.00
				H	127.62	23.48	9.99	5.61	27.85	33.00
			E1	V	123.25	18.89	9.99	5.61	23.27	33.00
				H	126.48	22.34	9.99	5.61	26.71	33.00
			E2	V	118.49	14.13	9.99	5.61	18.51	33.00
				H	128.93	24.79	9.99	5.61	29.16	33.00
	1909.80	810	H	V	125.67	21.34	10.08	5.66	25.76	33.00
				H	127.28	23.17	10.08	5.66	27.59	33.00
			E1	V	123.78	19.45	10.08	5.66	23.87	33.00
				H	126.79	22.68	10.08	5.66	27.10	33.00
			E2	V	118.81	14.48	10.08	5.66	18.90	33.00
				H	129.15	25.04	10.08	5.66	<b>29.46</b>	33.00

**Remark :**

- (1) The RBW,VBW of SPA for frequency  
RBW=300 KHz, VBW=1MHz

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

**Measurement Result:**

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	SPA Reading (dBuV)	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
WCDMA Band II	1852.40	9262	H	V	121.97	17.59	9.90	5.56	21.92	33.00
				H	122.23	18.05	9.90	5.56	22.39	33.00
			E1	V	122.13	17.75	9.90	5.56	22.08	33.00
				H	123.74	19.56	9.90	5.56	23.90	33.00
			E2	V	114.42	10.04	9.90	5.56	14.37	33.00
				H	123.62	19.44	9.90	5.84	23.50	33.00
	1880.00	9400	H	V	121.38	17.02	9.99	5.61	21.40	33.00
				H	121.53	17.39	9.99	5.61	21.76	33.00
			E1	V	121.58	17.22	9.99	5.61	21.60	33.00
				H	123.64	19.50	9.99	5.61	23.87	33.00
			E2	V	114.29	9.93	9.99	5.61	14.31	33.00
				H	123.42	19.28	9.99	5.61	23.65	33.00
	1907.60	9538	H	V	122.11	17.78	10.07	5.66	22.19	33.00
				H	121.73	17.62	10.07	5.66	22.03	33.00
			E1	V	121.75	17.42	10.07	5.66	21.83	33.00
				H	123.68	19.57	10.07	5.66	<b>23.98</b>	33.00
			E2	V	114.88	10.55	10.07	5.66	14.96	33.00
				H	123.19	19.08	10.07	5.66	23.49	33.00

**Remark :**

- (1) The RBW,VBW of SPA for frequency  
RBW= 5MHz , VBW= 8MHz

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Measurement Result:**

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	SPA Reading (dBuV)	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
WCDMA Band V	826.40	4132	H	V	118.86	32.50	-7.88	3.63	20.99	38.45
				H	120.03	33.77	-7.88	3.63	22.27	38.45
			E1	V	121.93	35.57	-7.88	3.63	24.06	38.45
				H	116.63	30.37	-7.88	3.63	18.87	38.45
			E2	V	114.62	28.26	-7.88	3.63	16.75	38.45
				H	120.76	34.50	-7.88	3.63	23.00	38.45
	836.60	4183	H	V	119.57	33.32	-7.88	3.65	21.79	38.45
				H	121.06	34.83	-7.88	3.65	23.30	38.45
			E1	V	122.93	36.68	-7.88	3.65	<b>25.15</b>	38.45
				H	117.66	31.43	-7.88	3.65	19.90	38.45
			E2	V	115.71	29.46	-7.88	3.65	17.93	38.45
				H	121.56	35.33	-7.88	3.65	23.80	38.45
	846.60	4233	H	V	118.84	32.69	-7.88	3.67	21.14	38.45
				H	120.30	34.10	-7.88	3.67	22.55	38.45
			E1	V	122.43	36.28	-7.88	3.67	24.73	38.45
				H	117.20	31.00	-7.88	3.67	19.45	38.45
			E2	V	115.49	29.34	-7.88	3.67	17.79	38.45
				H	120.81	34.61	-7.88	3.67	23.06	38.45

**Remark:**

- (1) The RBW,VBW of SPA for frequency

RBW= 5MHz , VBW= 8MHz

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	SPA Reading (dBuV)	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
HSUPA Band II	1852.40	9262	H	V	122.78	18.40	9.90	5.56	22.73	33.00
				H	122.93	18.75	9.90	5.56	23.09	33.00
			E1	V	122.97	18.59	9.90	5.56	22.92	33.00
				H	127.19	23.01	9.90	5.56	27.35	33.00
			E2	V	120.22	15.84	9.90	5.56	20.17	33.00
				H	127.07	22.89	9.90	5.84	26.95	33.00
	1880.00	9400	H	V	122.05	17.69	9.99	5.61	22.07	33.00
				H	122.08	17.94	9.99	5.61	22.31	33.00
			E1	V	122.42	18.06	9.99	5.61	22.44	33.00
				H	127.60	23.46	9.99	5.61	27.83	33.00
			E2	V	119.24	14.88	9.99	5.61	19.26	33.00
				H	126.36	22.22	9.99	5.61	26.59	33.00
	1907.60	9538	H	V	122.33	18.00	10.07	5.66	22.41	33.00
				H	122.37	18.26	10.07	5.66	22.67	33.00
			E1	V	122.78	18.45	10.07	5.66	22.86	33.00
				H	127.61	23.50	10.07	5.66	<b>27.91</b>	33.00
			E2	V	118.82	14.49	10.07	5.66	18.90	33.00
				H	126.14	22.03	10.07	5.66	26.44	33.00

**Remark :**

- (1) The RBW,VBW of SPA for frequency

RBW= 5MHz , VBW= 8MHz

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	SPA Reading (dBuV)	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)		
HSUPA Band V	826.40	4132	H	V	115.73	29.37	-7.88	3.63	17.86	38.45		
				H	120.94	34.68	-7.88	3.63	23.18	38.45		
			E1	V	121.48	35.12	-7.88	3.63	23.61	38.45		
				H	118.68	32.42	-7.88	3.63	20.92	38.45		
			E2	V	113.05	26.69	-7.88	3.63	15.18	38.45		
				H	123.04	36.78	-7.88	3.63	25.28	38.45		
			836.60	4183	H	V	116.66	30.41	-7.88	3.65	18.88	38.45
						H	121.75	35.52	-7.88	3.65	23.99	38.45
					E1	V	122.41	36.16	-7.88	3.65	24.63	38.45
						H	120.31	34.08	-7.88	3.65	22.55	38.45
	E2	V			114.59	28.34	-7.88	3.65	16.81	38.45		
		H			123.85	37.62	-7.88	3.65	<b>26.09</b>	38.45		
	846.60	4233			H	V	116.97	30.82	-7.88	3.67	19.27	38.45
						H	121.14	34.94	-7.88	3.67	23.39	38.45
					E1	V	121.65	35.50	-7.88	3.67	23.95	38.45
						H	119.55	33.35	-7.88	3.67	21.80	38.45
			E2	V	115.10	28.95	-7.88	3.67	17.40	38.45		
				H	123.16	36.96	-7.88	3.67	25.41	38.45		

**Remark:**

- (1) The RBW,VBW of SPA for frequency  
RBW= 5MHz , VBW= 8MHz

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

**Measurement Result:**

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	SPA Reading (dBuV)	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
HSDPA Band II	1852.40	9262	H	V	122.51	18.13	9.90	5.56	22.46	33.00
				H	122.85	18.67	9.90	5.56	23.01	33.00
			E1	V	122.58	18.20	9.90	5.56	22.53	33.00
				H	126.81	22.63	9.90	5.56	26.97	33.00
			E2	V	119.11	14.73	9.90	5.56	19.06	33.00
				H	126.32	22.14	9.90	5.84	26.20	33.00
	1880.00	9400	H	V	121.99	17.63	9.99	5.61	22.01	33.00
				H	121.80	17.66	9.99	5.61	22.03	33.00
			E1	V	122.19	17.83	9.99	5.61	22.21	33.00
				H	126.88	22.74	9.99	5.61	27.11	33.00
			E2	V	118.83	14.47	9.99	5.61	18.85	33.00
				H	124.04	19.90	9.99	5.61	24.27	33.00
	1907.60	9538	H	V	122.15	17.82	10.07	5.66	22.23	33.00
				H	122.55	18.44	10.07	5.66	22.85	33.00
			E1	V	122.26	17.93	10.07	5.66	22.34	33.00
				H	127.46	23.35	10.07	5.66	<b>27.76</b>	33.00
			E2	V	116.67	12.34	10.07	5.66	16.75	33.00
				H	124.49	20.38	10.07	5.66	24.79	33.00

**Remark :**

(1) The RBW,VBW of SPA for frequency

RBW= 5MHz , VBW= 8MHz

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

Measurement Result:

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	EUT Pol.	Antenna Pol.	SPA Reading (dBuV)	S.G. Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)
HSDPA Band V	826.40	4132	H	V	115.51	29.15	-7.88	3.63	17.64	38.45
				H	121.14	34.88	-7.88	3.63	23.38	38.45
			E1	V	121.90	35.54	-7.88	3.63	24.03	38.45
				H	118.52	32.26	-7.88	3.63	20.76	38.45
			E2	V	113.92	27.56	-7.88	3.63	16.05	38.45
				H	122.51	36.25	-7.88	3.63	24.75	38.45
	836.60	4183	H	V	116.36	30.11	-7.88	3.65	18.58	38.45
				H	121.61	35.38	-7.88	3.65	23.85	38.45
			E1	V	122.46	36.21	-7.88	3.65	24.68	38.45
				H	119.52	33.29	-7.88	3.65	21.76	38.45
			E2	V	115.19	28.94	-7.88	3.65	17.41	38.45
				H	123.63	37.40	-7.88	3.65	<b>25.87</b>	38.45
	846.60	4233	H	V	116.12	29.97	-7.88	3.67	18.42	38.45
				H	120.65	34.45	-7.88	3.67	22.90	38.45
			E1	V	121.87	35.72	-7.88	3.67	24.17	38.45
				H	119.17	32.97	-7.88	3.67	21.42	38.45
			E2	V	115.20	29.05	-7.88	3.67	17.50	38.45
				H	122.57	36.37	-7.88	3.67	24.82	38.45

Remark :

- (1) The RBW,VBW of SPA for frequency

RBW= 5MHz , VBW= 8MHz

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 8. 99% OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT

### 8.1. Standard Applicable:

According to §FCC 2.1049.

According to IC RSS-Gen Issue 3 §4.6.1

According to IC RSS-133 §2.3

### 8.2. Test Set-up:

Refer to section 5.2 in this report

### 8.3. Measurement Procedure:

The EUT's output RF connector was connected with a short cable to the spectrum analyzer, RBW was set to about 1% of emission BW, VBW= 3 times RBW (10/30KHz) for GSM/EDGE; VBW= 3 times RBW (47/150KHz) for WCDMA/HSUPA, -26dBc display line was placed on the screen (or 99% bandwidth), the occupied bandwidth is the delta frequency between the two points where the display line intersects the signal trace.

### 8.4. Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 2.4 in this report

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

### 8.5. Measurement Result:

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
GPRS 850	824.20	128	0.2468
	836.60	190	0.2490
	848.80	251	0.2465

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
GPRS 1900	1850.20	512	0.2398
	1880.00	661	0.2496
	1909.80	810	0.2445

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
EDGE 850	824.20	128	0.2481
	836.60	190	0.2373
	848.80	251	0.2462

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
EDGE 1900	1850.20	512	0.2450
	1880.00	661	0.2451
	1909.80	810	0.2394

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
WCDMA Band II	1852.40	9262	4.1348
	1880.00	9400	4.1504
	1907.60	9538	4.1569

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
WCDMA Band V	826.40	4132	4.1293
	836.60	4183	4.1516
	846.60	4233	4.1513

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
HSUPA Band II	1852.40	9262	4.1148
	1880.00	9400	4.1404
	1907.60	9538	4.1347

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
HSUPA Band V	826.40	4132	4.1557
	836.60	4183	4.1402
	846.60	4233	4.1219

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
HSDPA Band II	1852.40	9262	4.1338
	1880.00	9400	4.1399
	1907.60	9538	4.1635

EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
HSDPA Band V	826.40	4132	4.1437
	836.60	4183	4.1359
	846.60	4233	4.1285

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Figure 8-1: GPRS 850 Channel Low

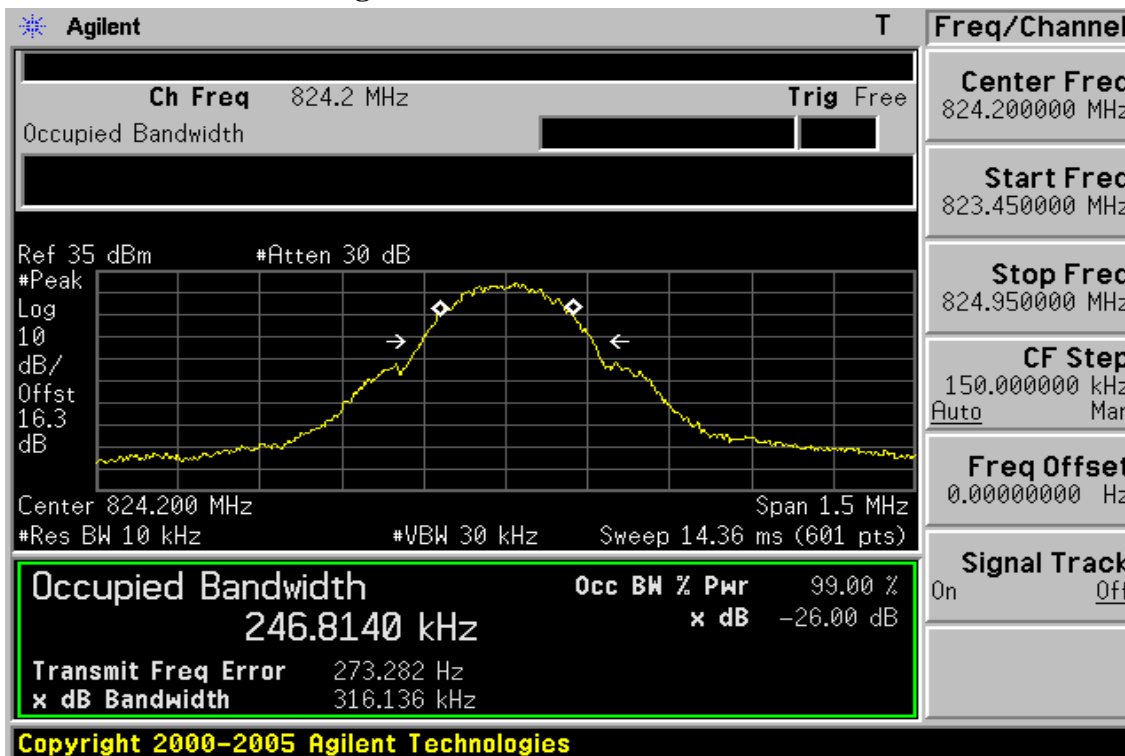
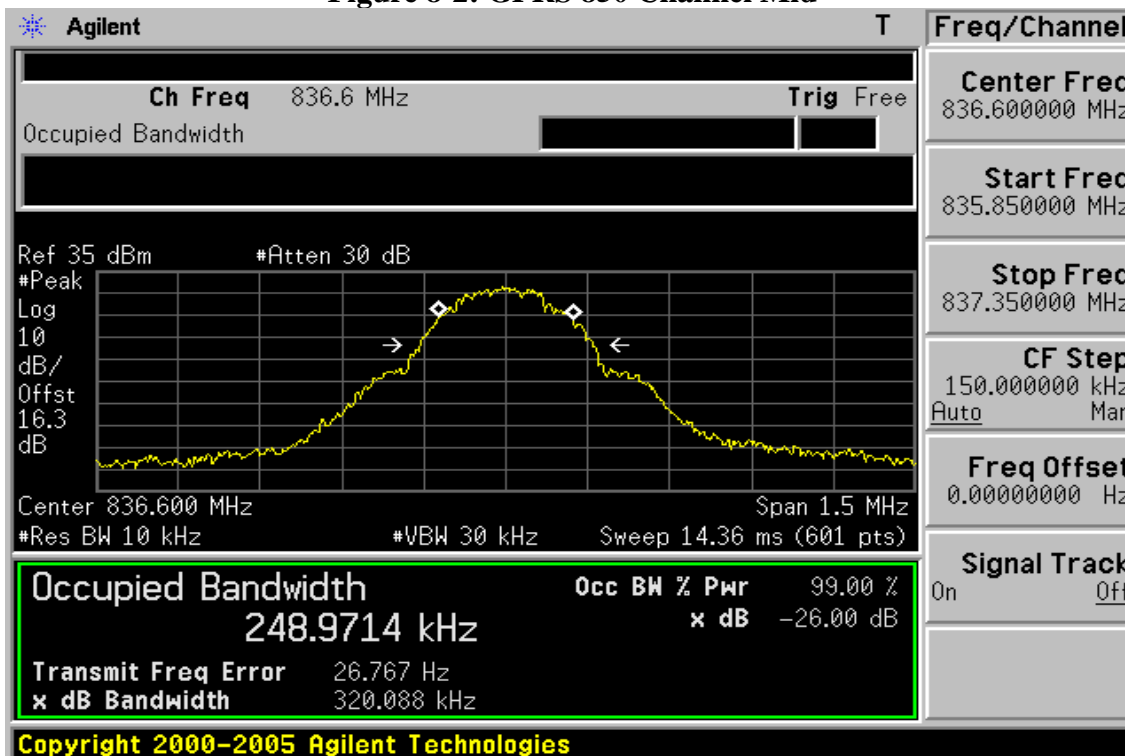


Figure 8-2: GPRS 850 Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Figure 8-3: GPRS 850 Channel High

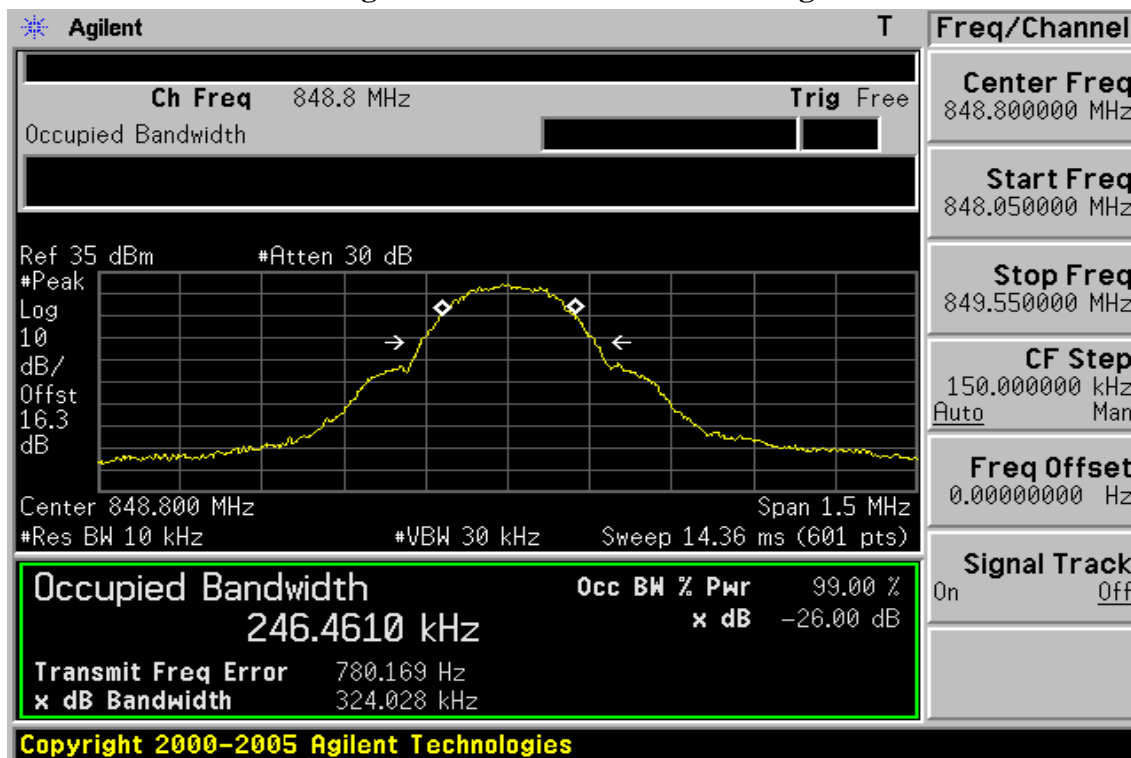
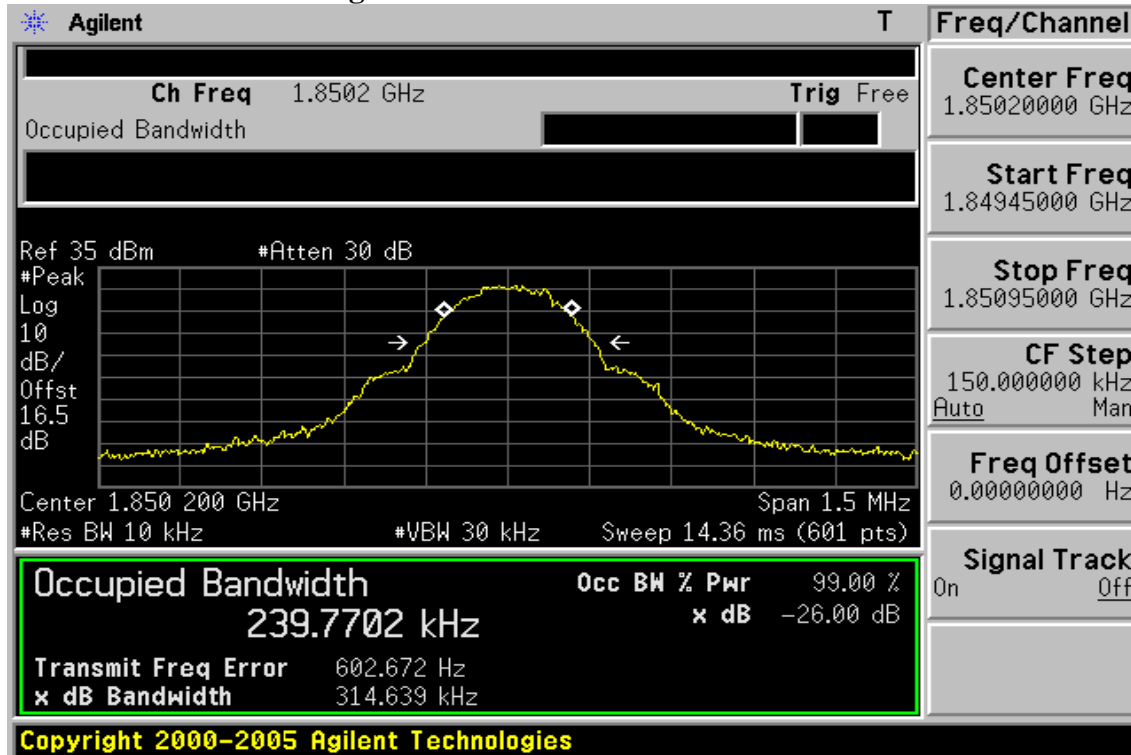


Figure 8-4: GPRS 1900 Channel Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Figure 8-5: GPRS 1900 Channel Mid

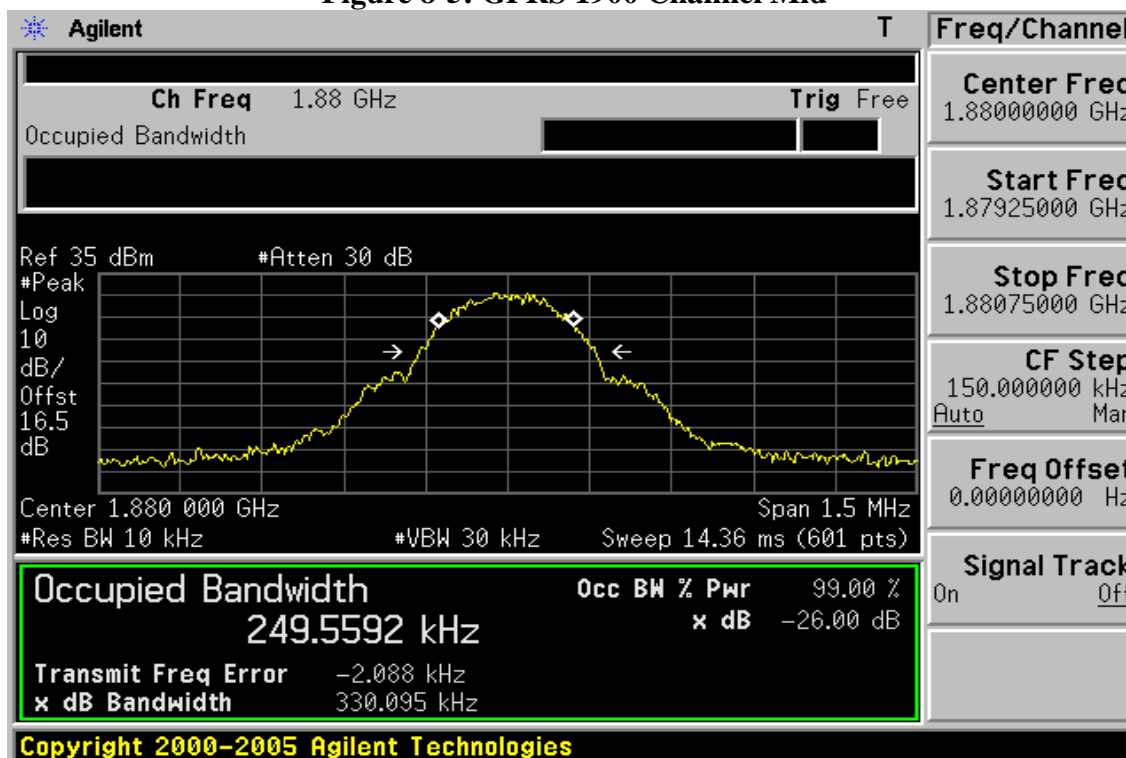
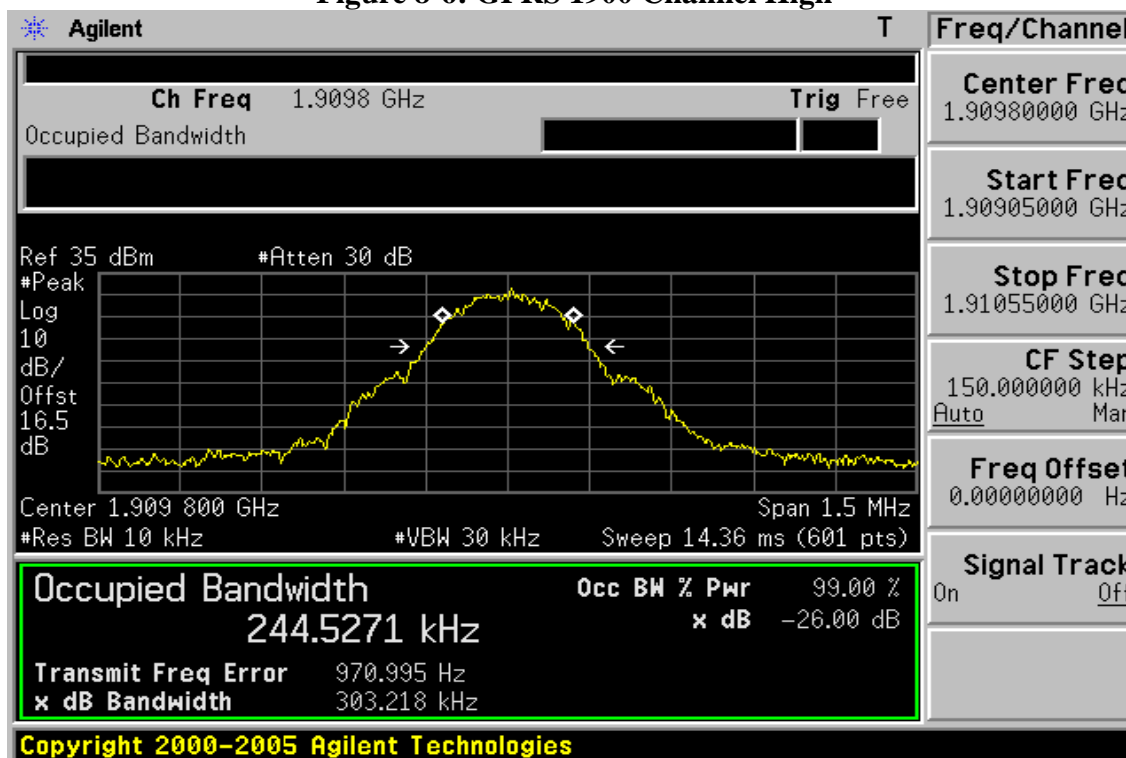


Figure 8-6: GPRS 1900 Channel High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Figure 8-7: EDGE 850 Channel Low

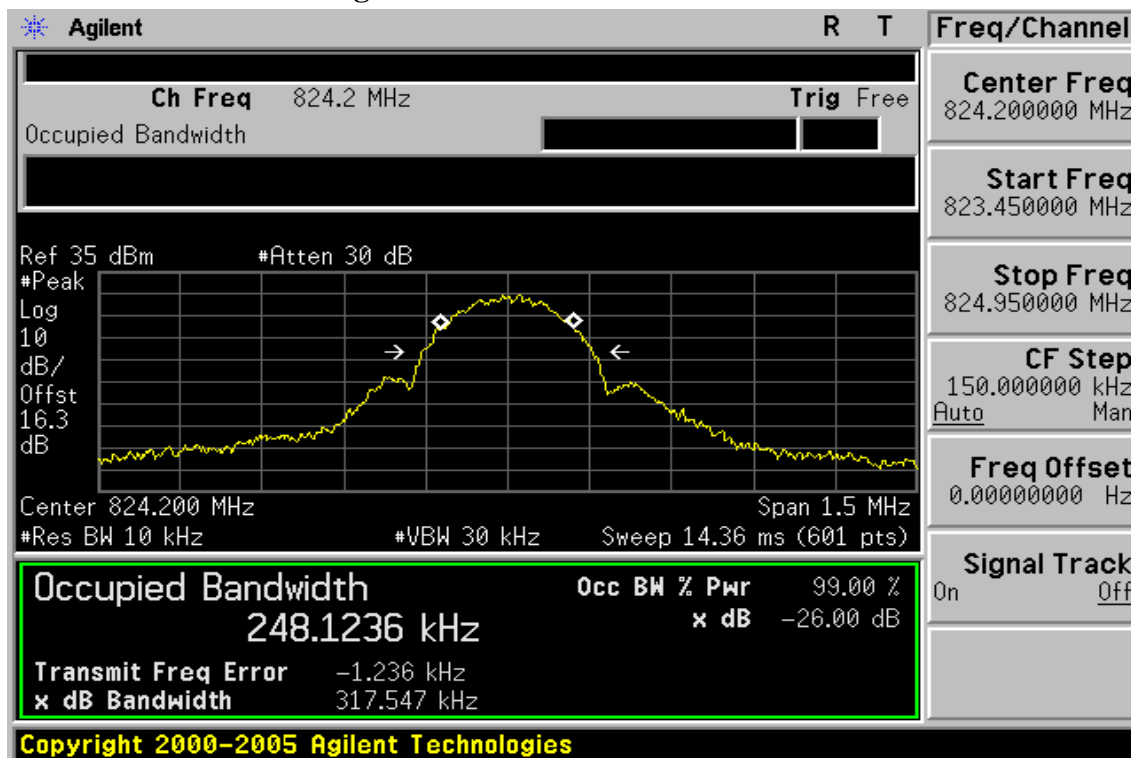
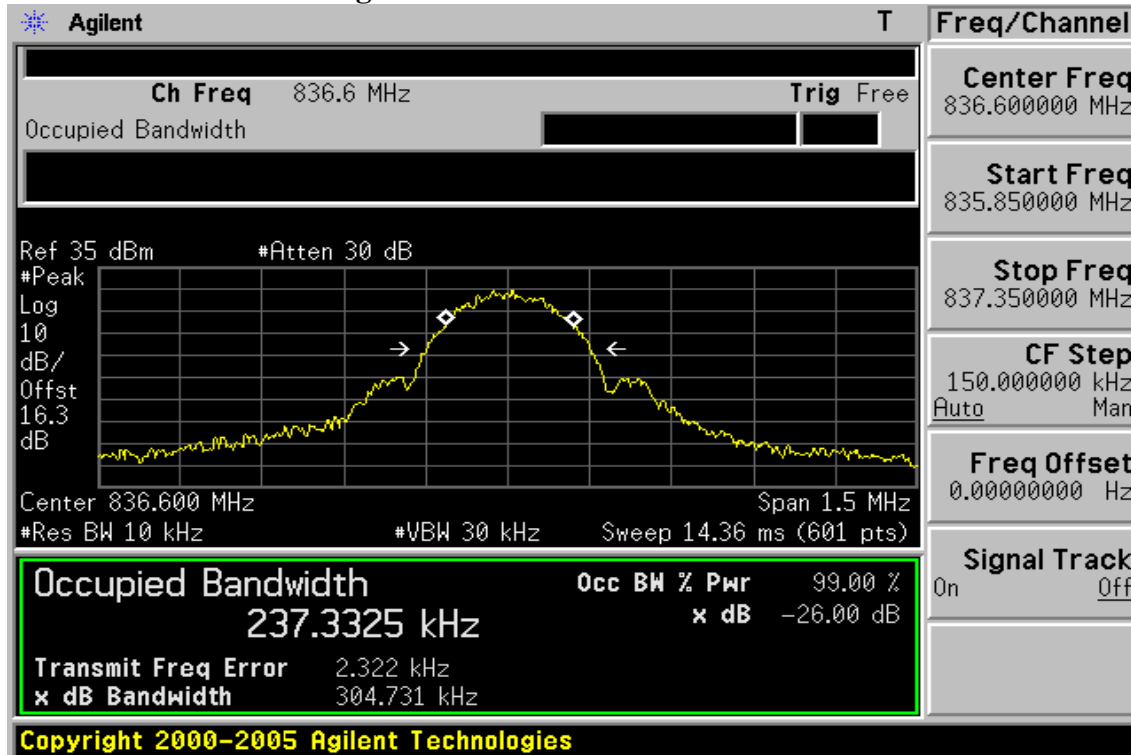


Figure 8-8: EDGE 850 Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Figure 8-9: EDGE 850 Channel High

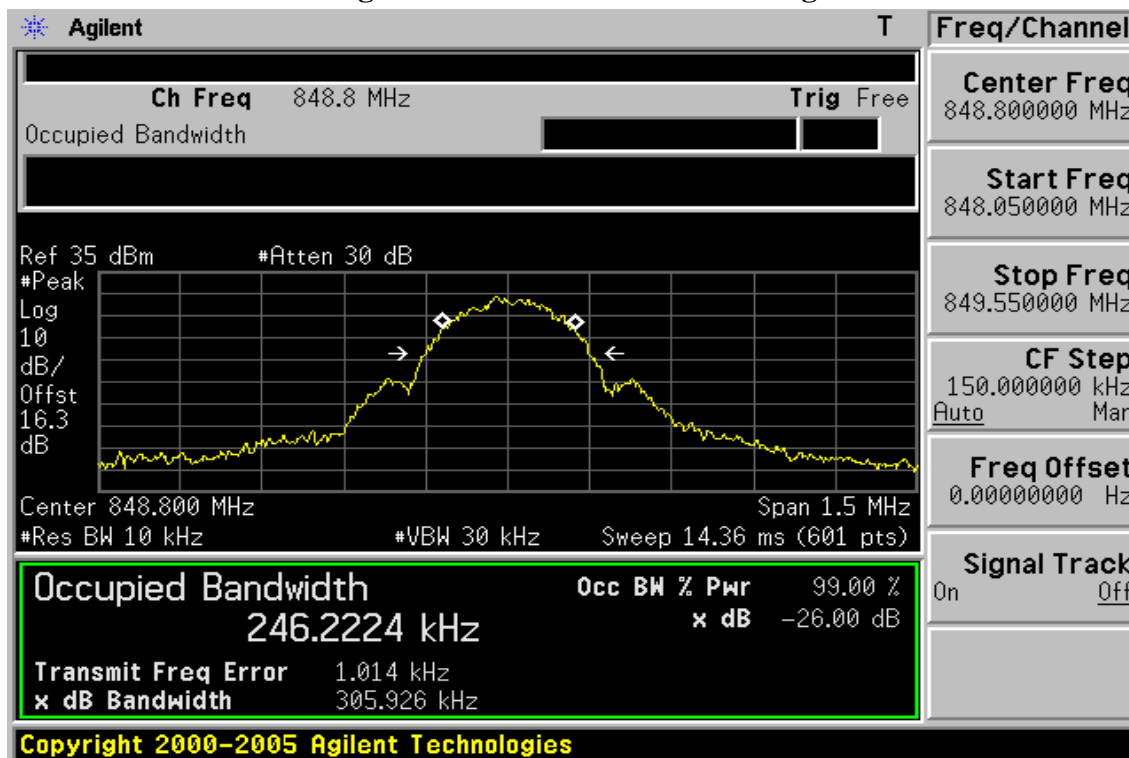
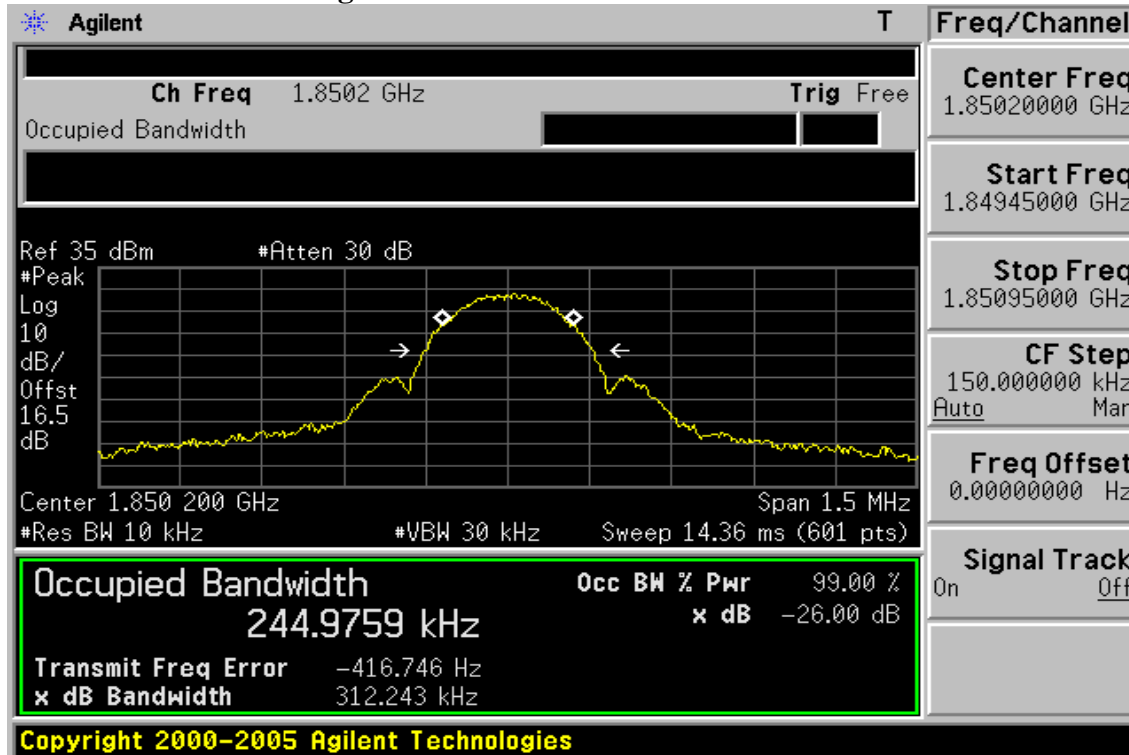


Figure 8-10: EDGE 1900 Channel Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Figure 8-11: EDGE 1900 Channel Mid

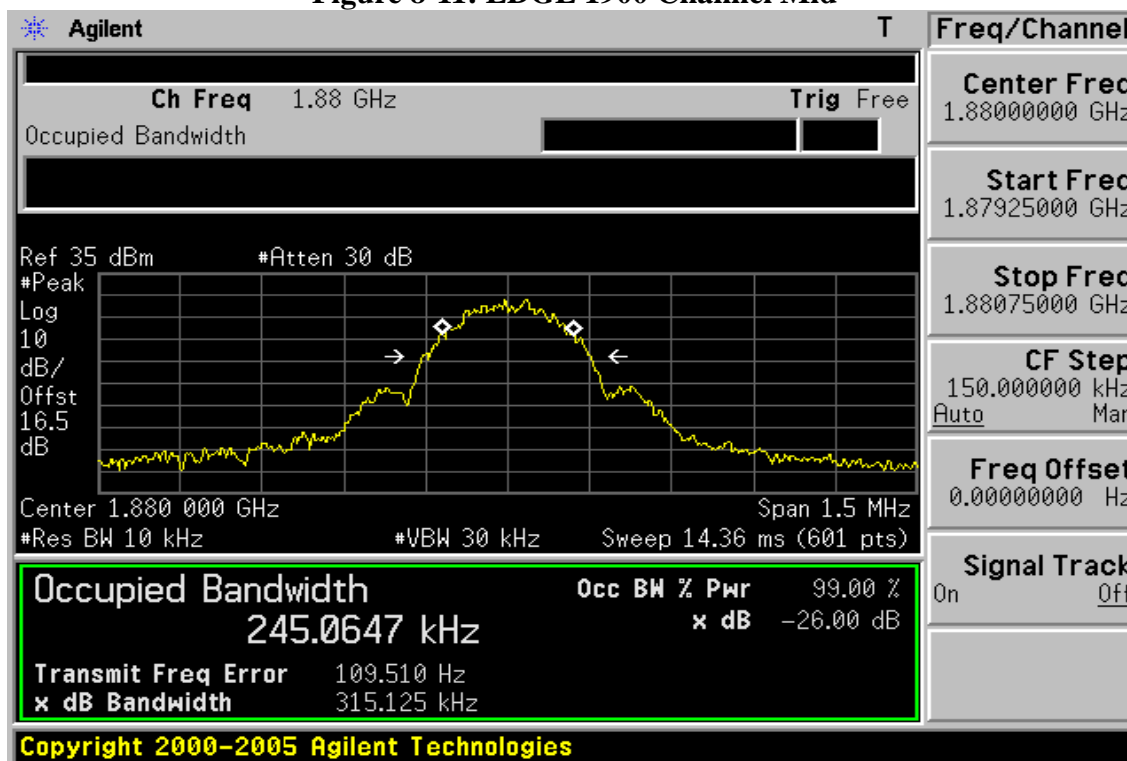
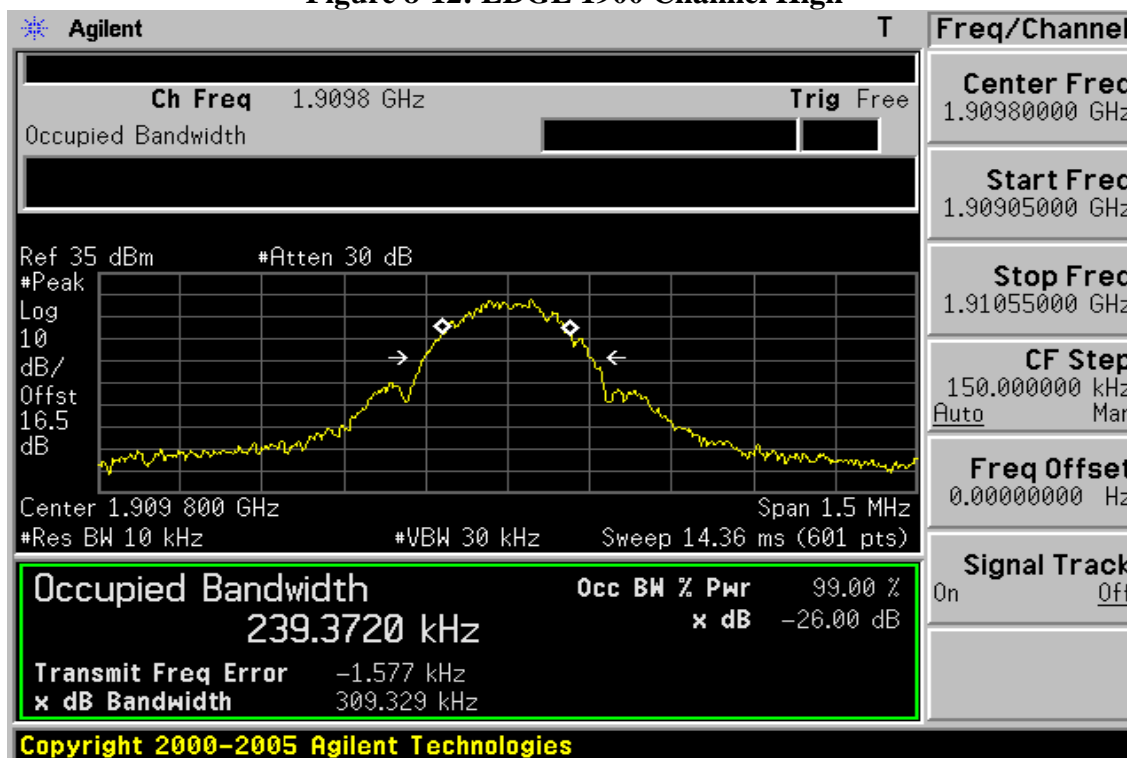


Figure 8-12: EDGE 1900 Channel High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Figure 8-13: WCDMA Band II Channel Low

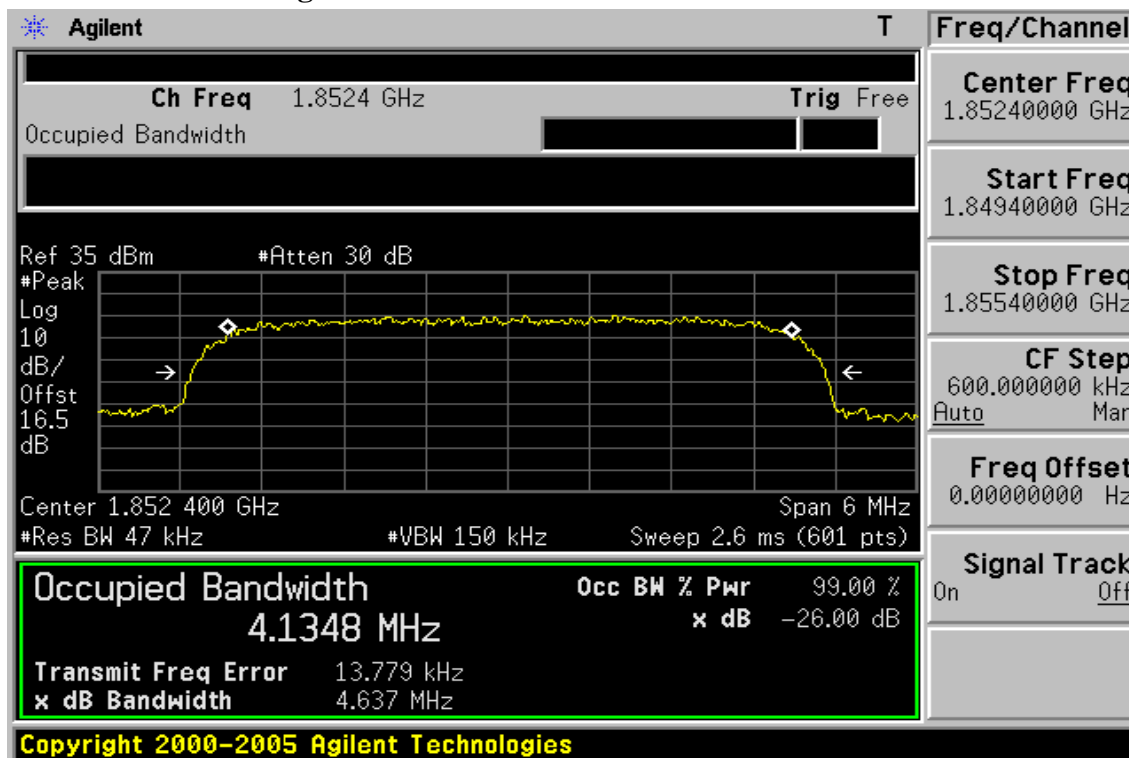
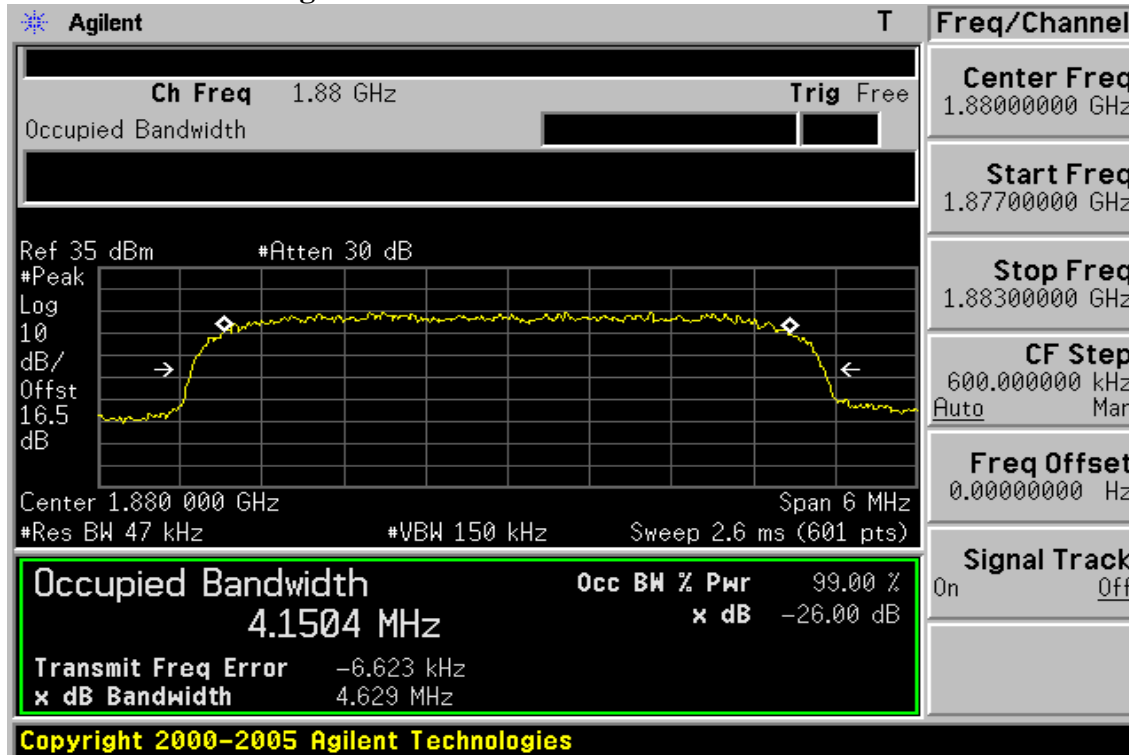


Figure 8-14: WCDMA Band II Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Figure 8-15: WCDMA Band II Channel High

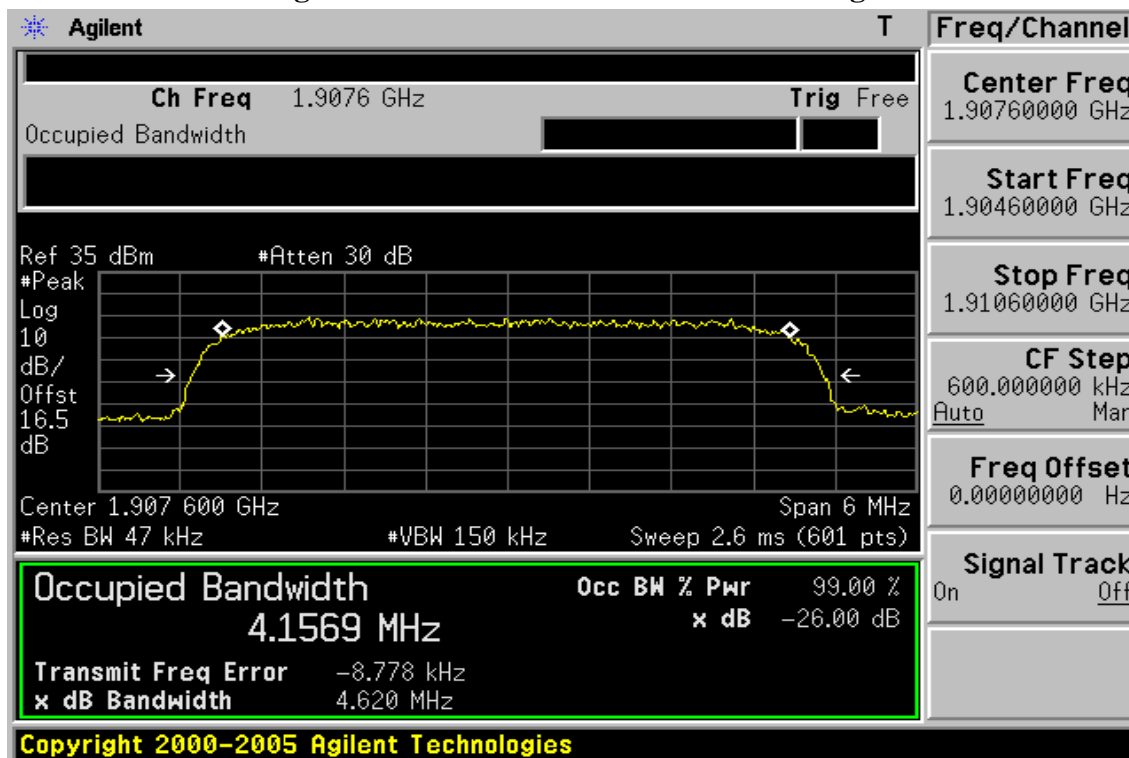
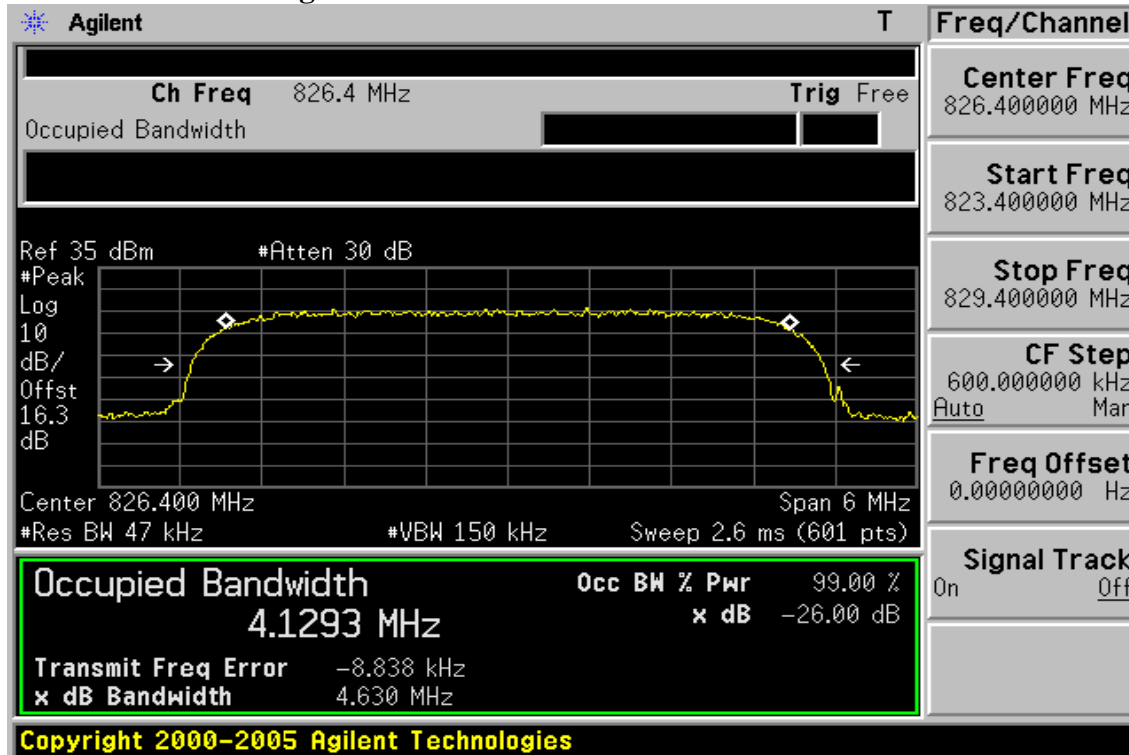


Figure 8-16: WCDMA Band V Channel Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Figure 8-17: WCDMA Band V Channel Mid

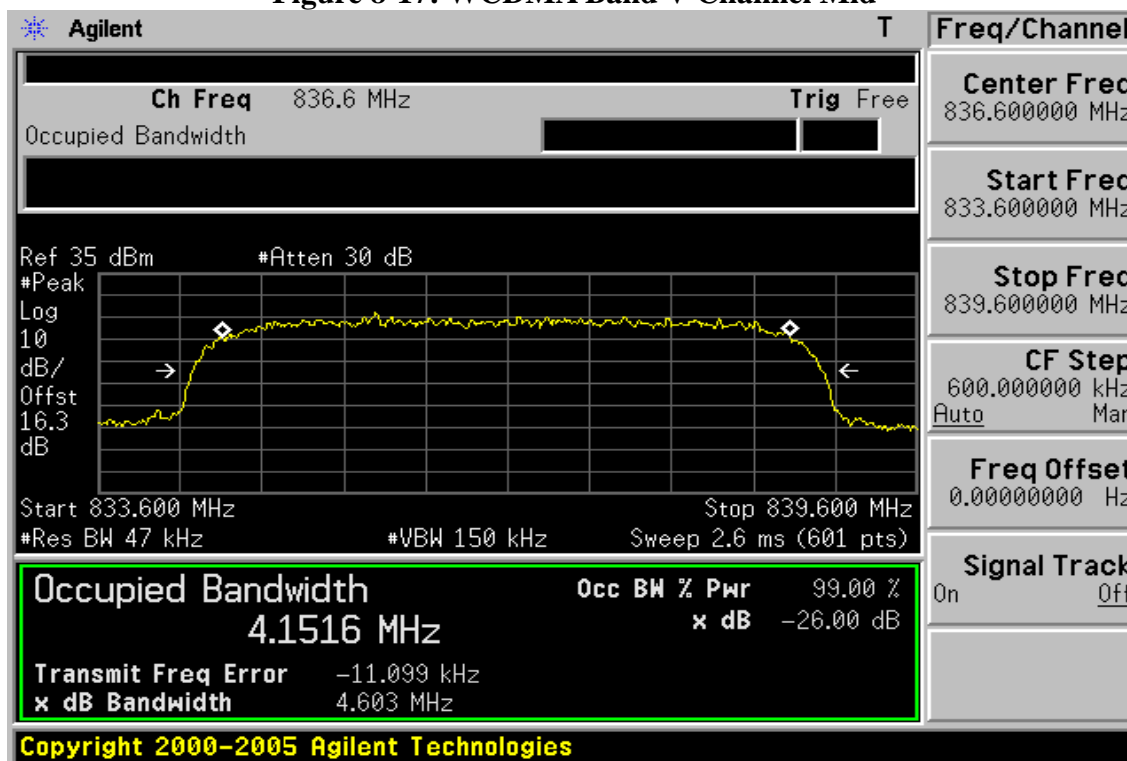
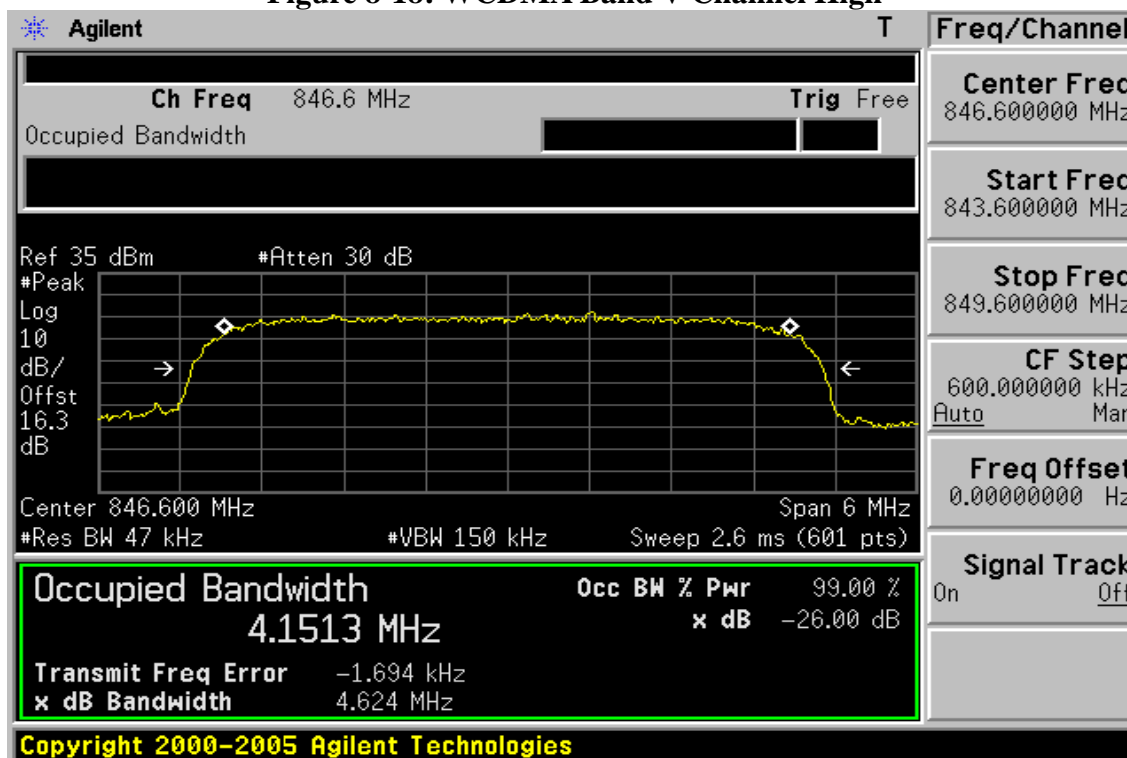


Figure 8-18: WCDMA Band V Channel High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Figure 8-19: HSUPA Band II Channel Low

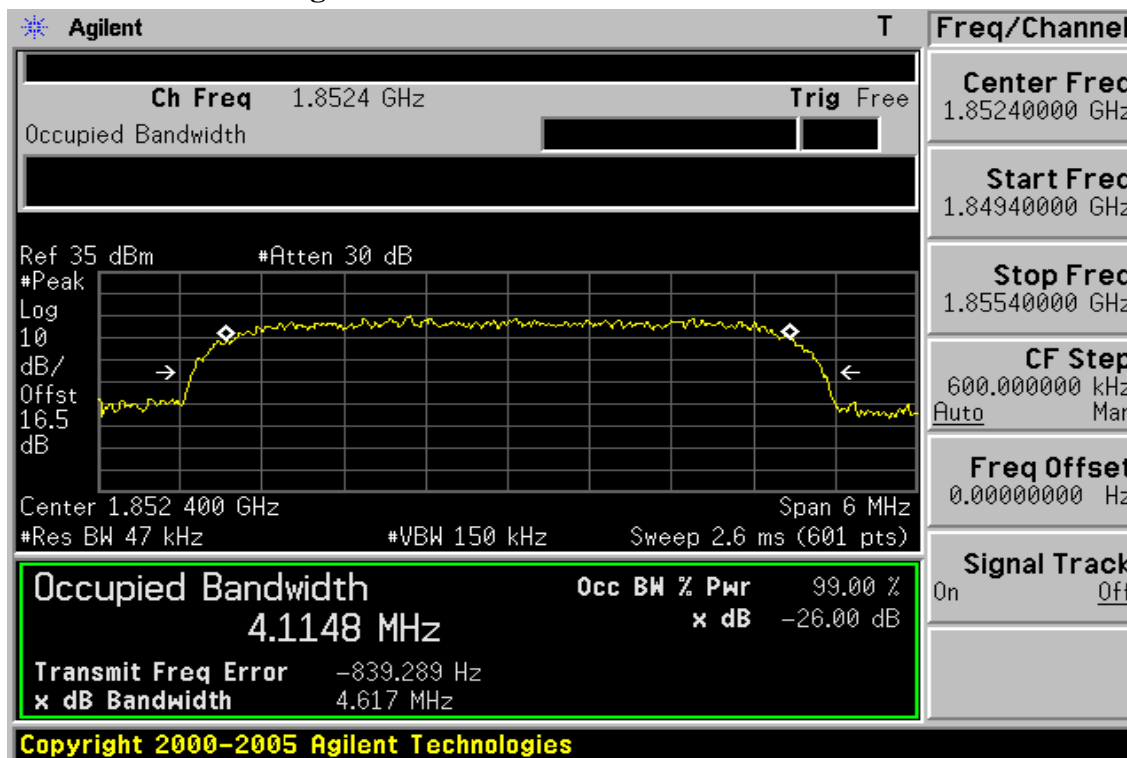
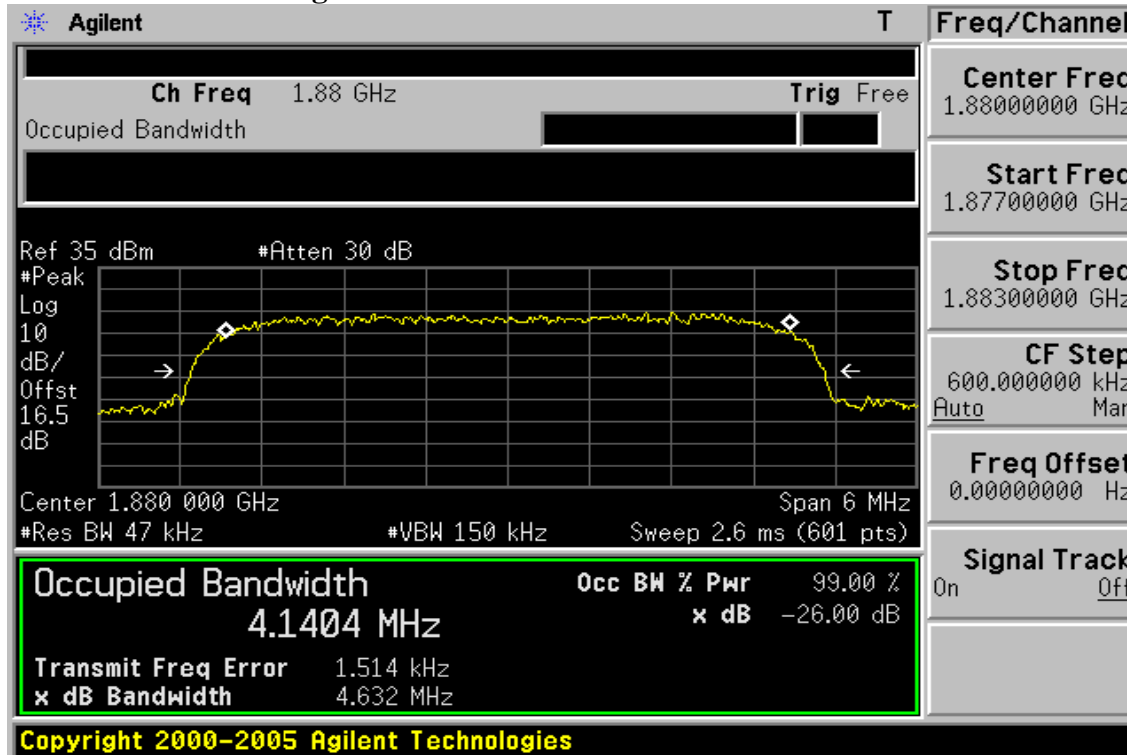


Figure 8-20: HSUPA Band II Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Figure 8-21: HSUPA Band II Channel High

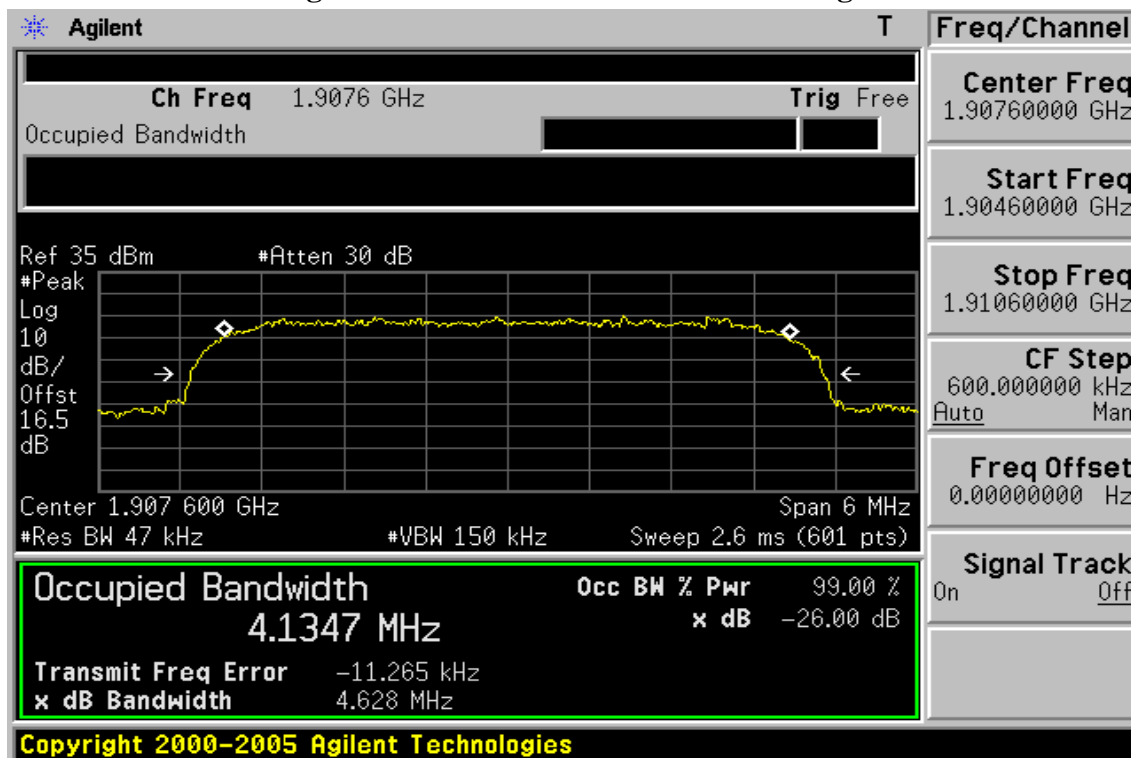
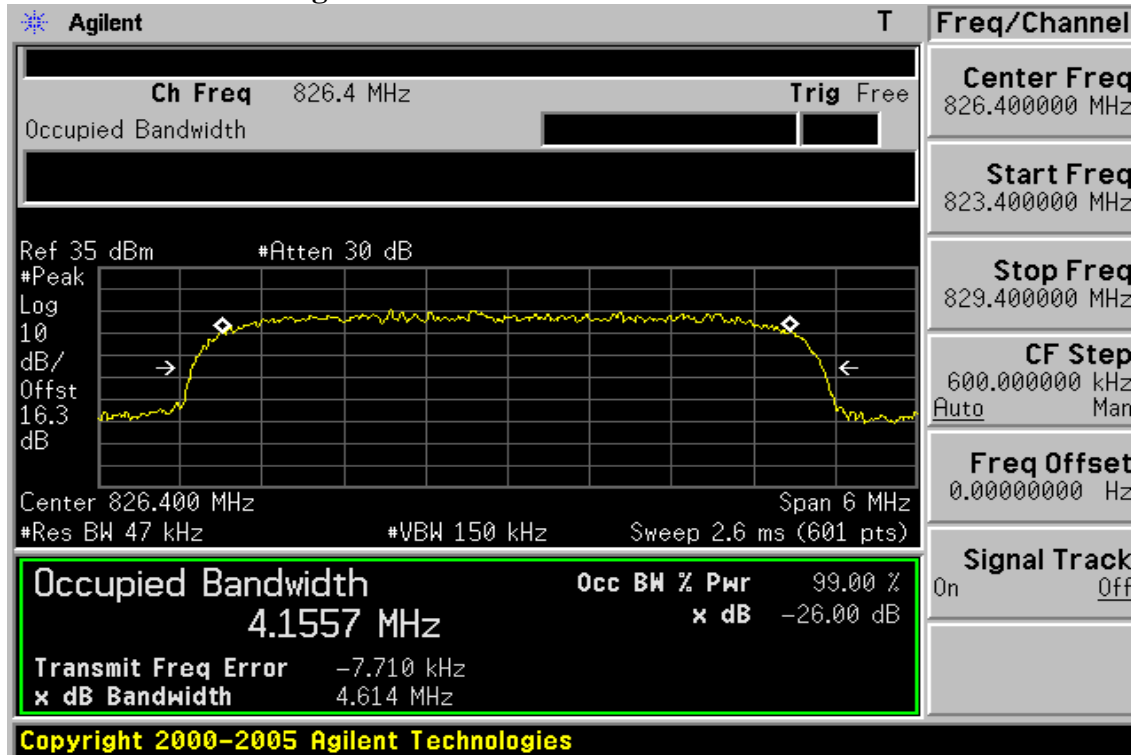


Figure 8-22: HSUPA Band V Channel Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Figure 8-23: HSUPA Band V Channel Mid

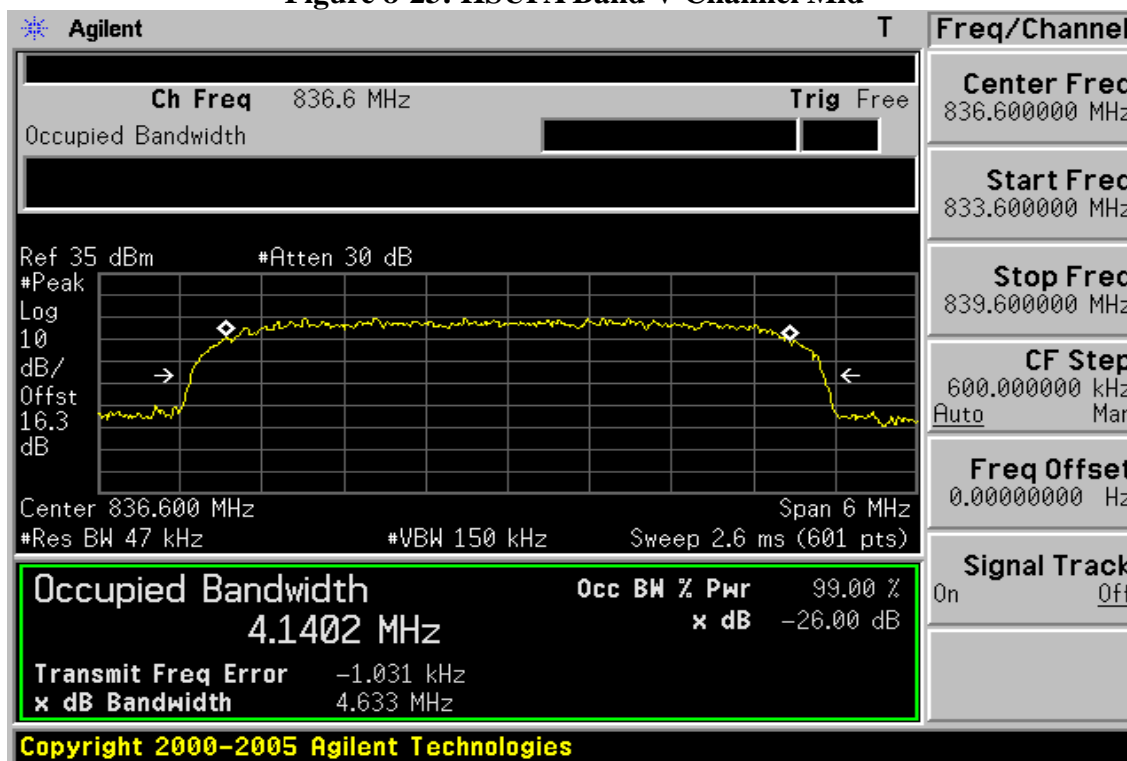
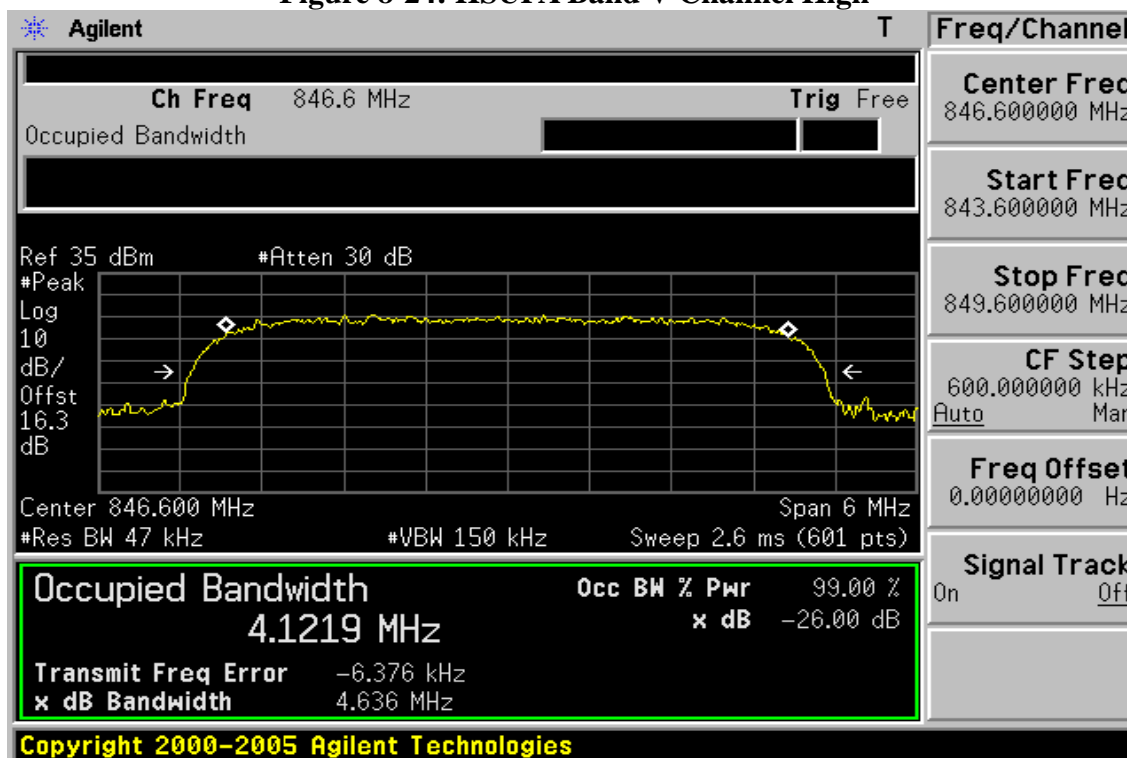


Figure 8-24: HSUPA Band V Channel High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Figure 8-25: HSDPA Band II Channel Low

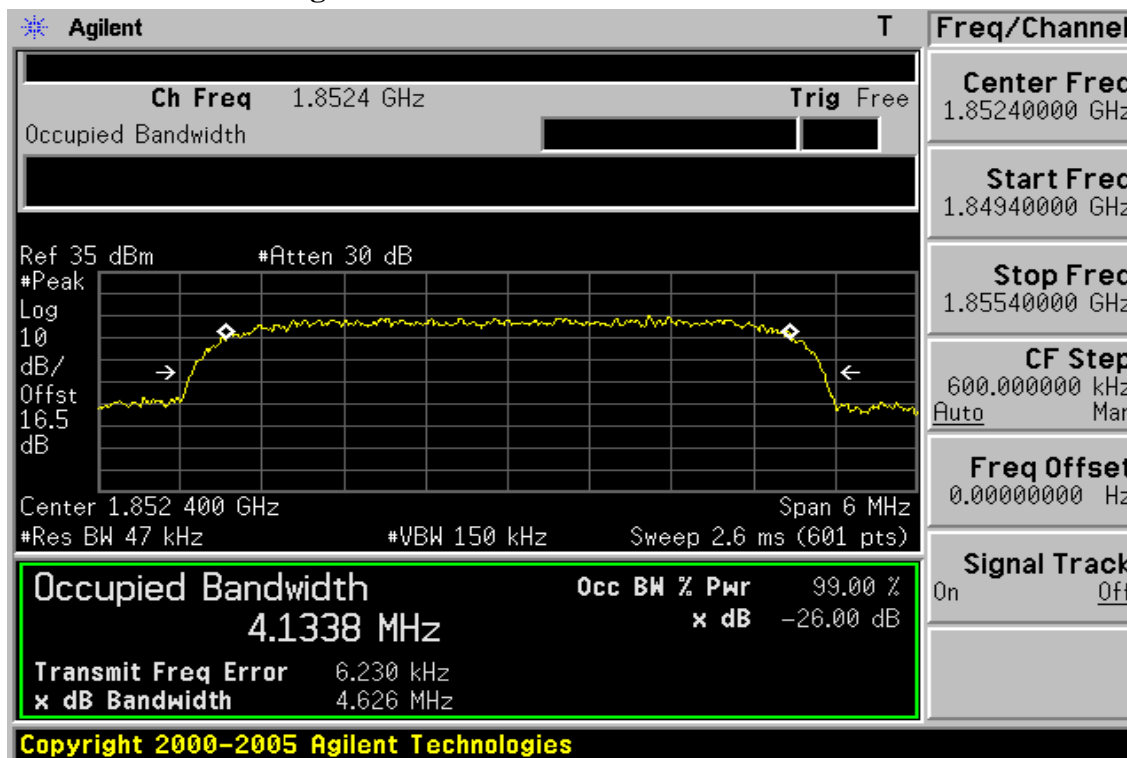
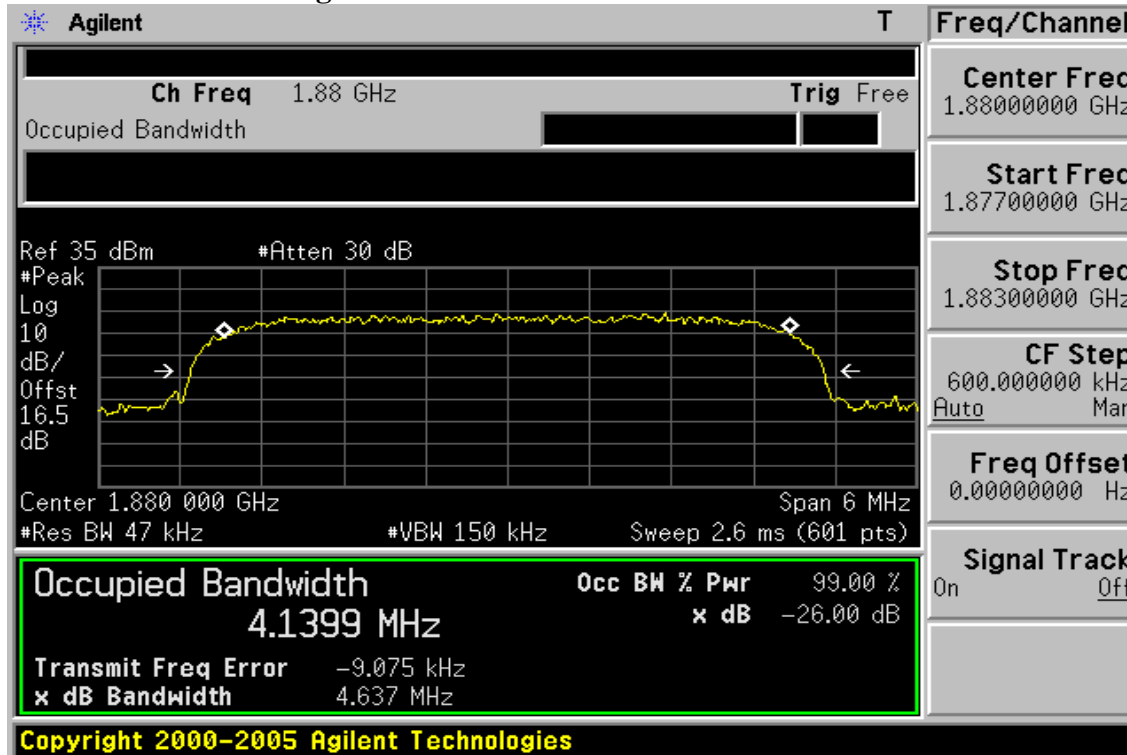


Figure 8-26: HSDPA Band II Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

Figure 8-27: HSDPA Band II Channel High

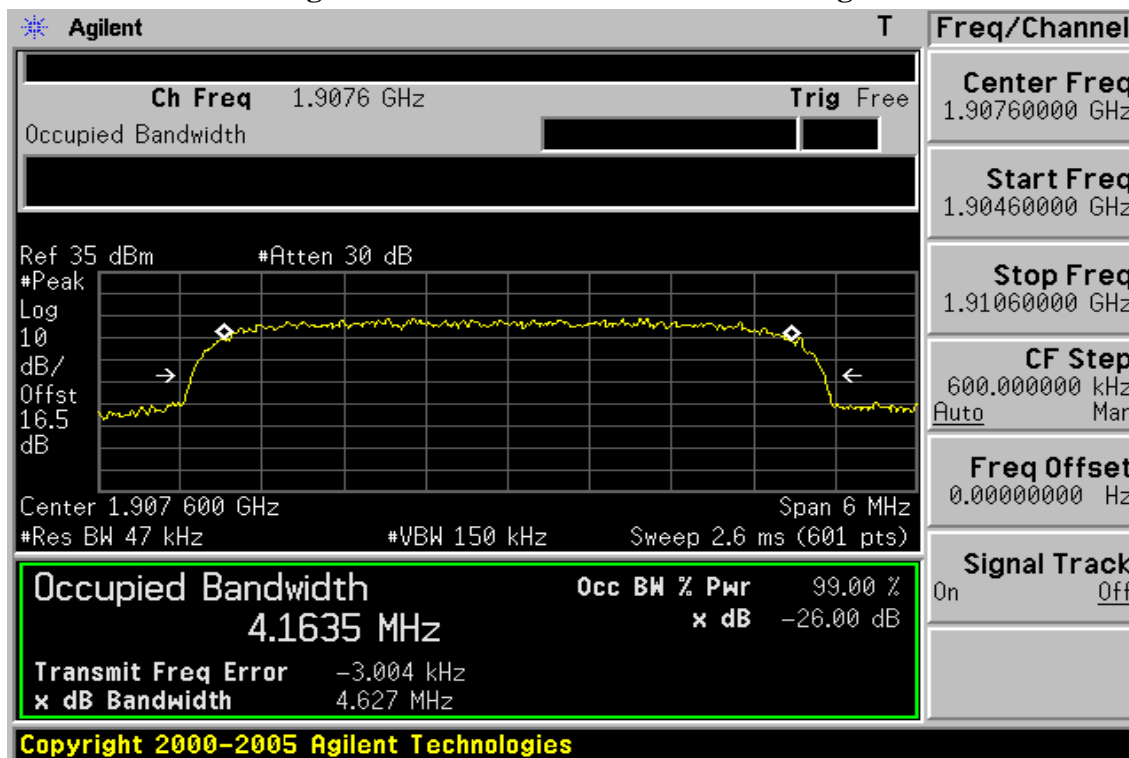
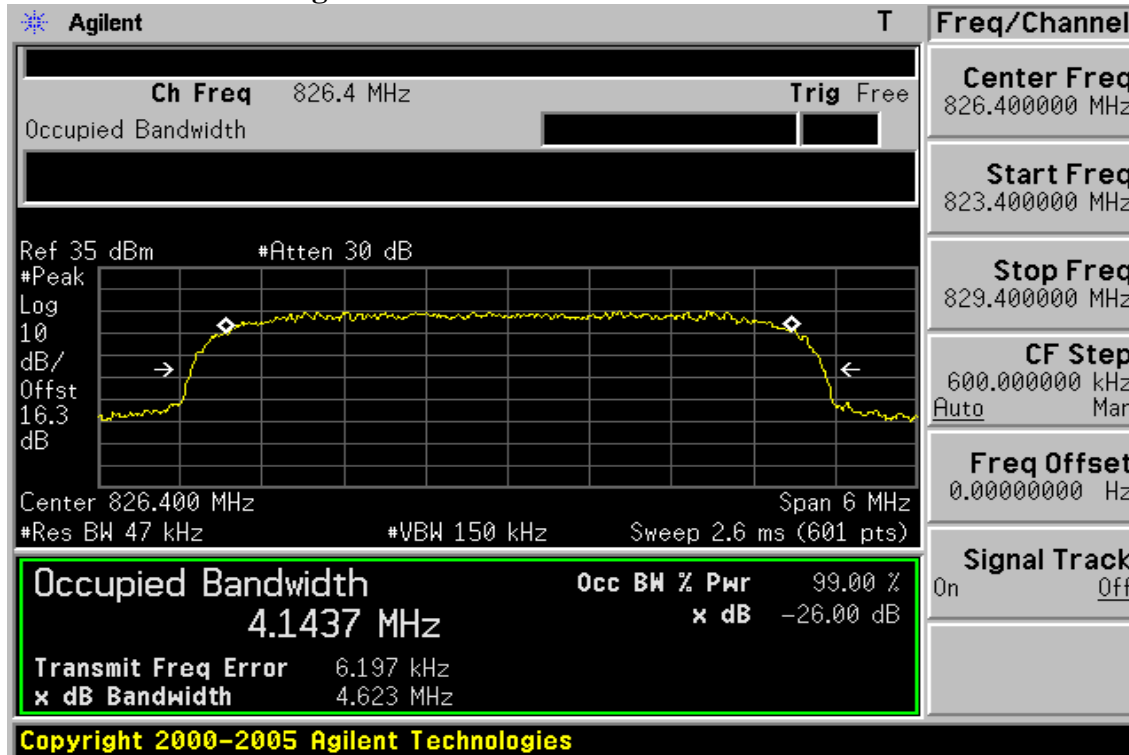


Figure 8-28: HSDPA Band V Channel Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Figure 8-29: HSDPA Band V Channel Mid

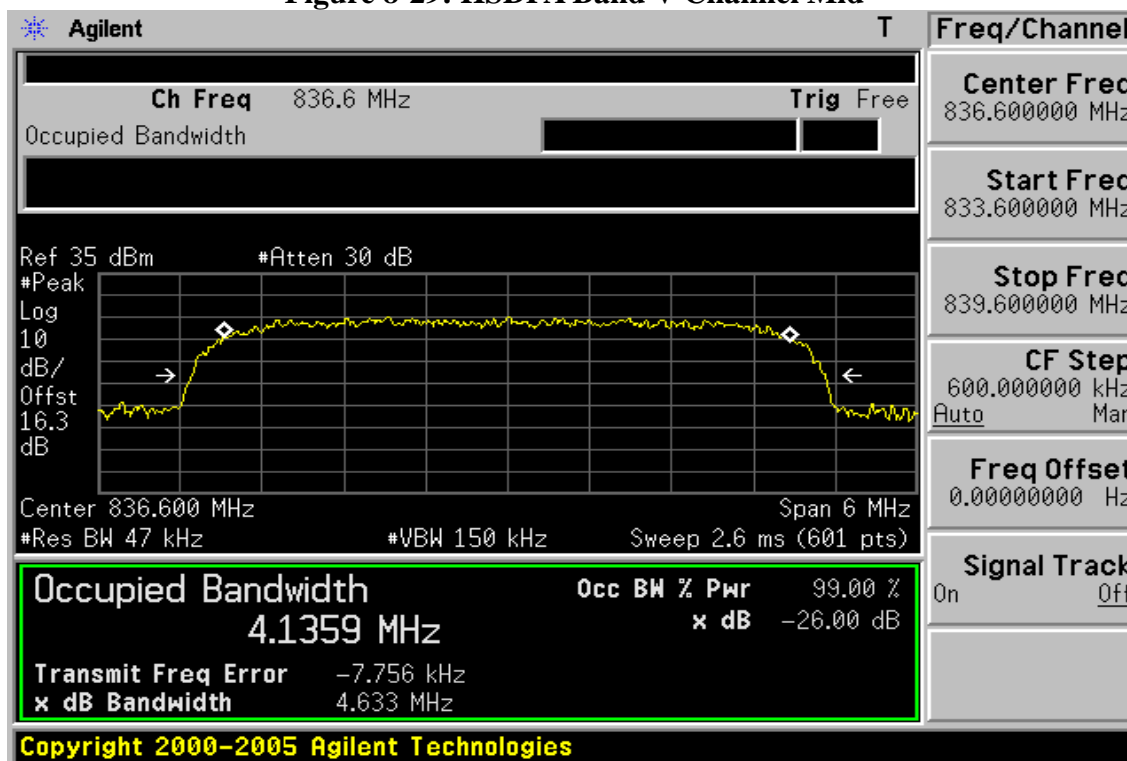
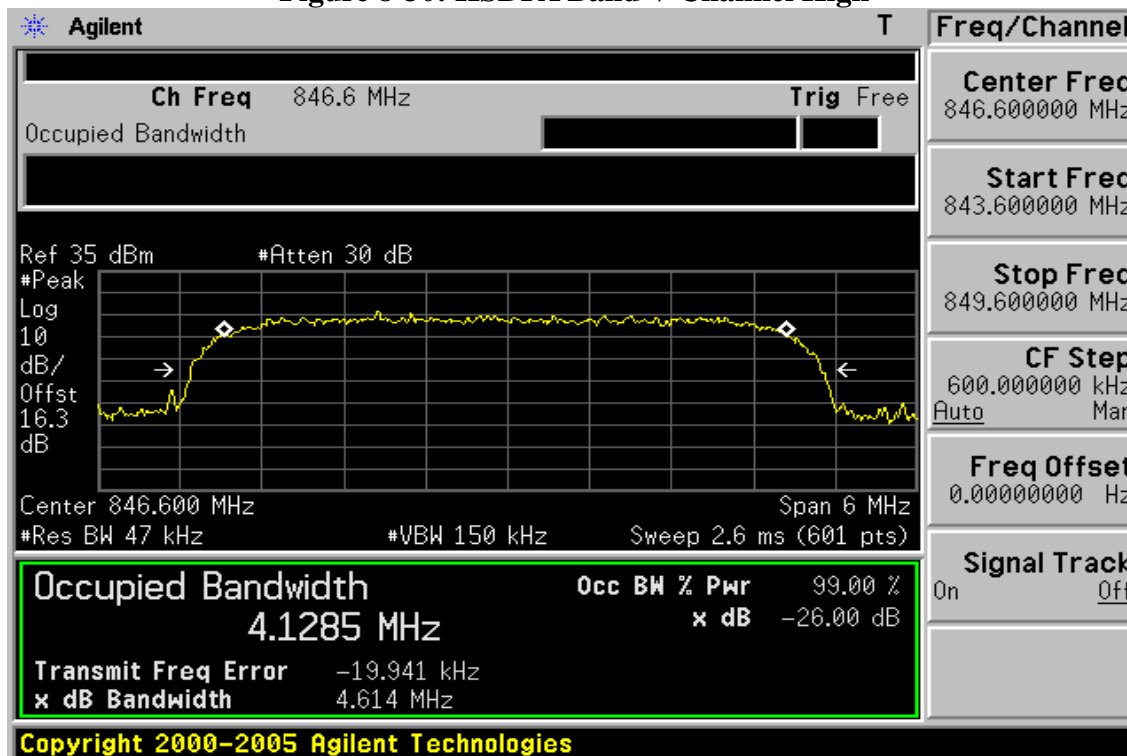


Figure 8-30: HSDPA Band V Channel High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 9. OUT OF BAND EMISSION AT ANTENNA TERMINALS

### 9.1. Standard Applicable:

According to FCC §2.1051.

FCC §22.917(a), §24.238(a) the magnitude of each spurious and harmonic emission that can be detected when the equipment is operated under the conditions specified in the instruction manual and/or alignment procedure, shall not be less than  $43 + 10 \log$  (mean output power in watts) dBc below the mean power output outside a license's frequency block (-13dBm)

According to RSS-132 §4.5

#### 4.5.1 Out-of-block Emissions

Mobile and base station equipment with emission bandwidth less than or equal to 4 MHz shall comply with 4.5.1.1. Mobile station equipment with emission bandwidth greater than 4 MHz shall comply with 4.5.1.2. Base station equipment with emission bandwidth greater than 4 MHz shall comply with either 4.5.1.2 or 4.5.1.3.

4.5.1.1 In the first 1.0 MHz band immediately outside and adjacent to the licensee's frequency block, the power of emissions per any 1% of the emission bandwidth shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power P (in watts) by at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$ , dB. After the first 1.0 MHz, the power of emissions shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power by at least

$43 + 10 \log (P)$ , dB, in any 100 kHz bandwidth.

4.5.1.2 In the first 1.0 MHz band immediately outside and adjacent to the licensee's frequency block, the power of emissions per any 1% of the emission bandwidth shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power P (in watts) by at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$ , dB. After the first 1.0 MHz, the power of emissions shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power by at least

$43 + 10 \log (P)$ , dB, in any 1 MHz bandwidth

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

According to RSS-133 §6.5

### 6.5.1 Out-of-Block Emissions

a. Mobile stations must comply with subsection i. below.

In the first 1.0MHz band immediately outside and adjacent to the licensee's frequency block. the power of emissions per any 1% of the emission bandwidth shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power P (in watts) by at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB.

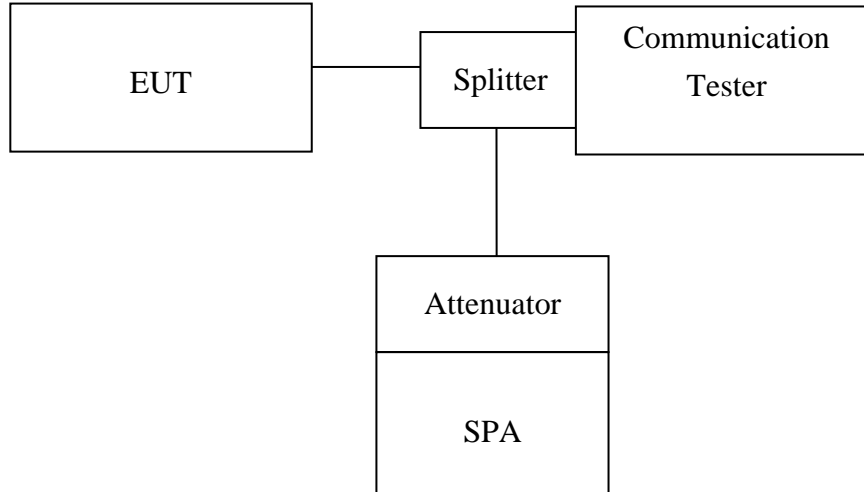
b. After the first 1.0 MHz (for equipment that complies with a.i. of this subsection) or 1.5 MHz (for equipment that complies with all of this subsection), the power of emissions shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power by at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$ , dB, per any MHz of bandwidth.

(Note: If the test result using 1% of the emission bandwidth is used, then power integration over 1.0 MHz is required; alternatively, the spectrum analyzer resolution and video bandwidths can be increased to 1.0 MHz for this measurement).

### 6.5.2 Out-of-Sub-band Emissions

Outside the sub-bands 1850-1910 MHz and 1930-1990 MHz, the attenuation shall be equal to or greater than the out-of-block emission limits in Section 6.5.1.

## 9.2. Test SET-UP:



**Note:** Measurement setup for testing on Antenna connector

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### 9.3. Measurement Procedure:

The RF output of the transceiver was connected to a spectrum analyzer through appropriate attenuation. The resolution bandwidth of the spectrum analyzer was set at 1MHz, sufficient scans were taken to show the out of band Emissions if any up to 10th harmonic.

For the out of band: Set the RBW, VBW = 1MHz, Start=30MHz, Stop= 10 th harmonic. Limit = -13dBm

Band Edge Requirements: In the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block, a resolution bandwidth of at least 1 percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed to measure the out of band Emissions. Limit, -13dBm.

### 9.4. Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 2.4 in this report

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

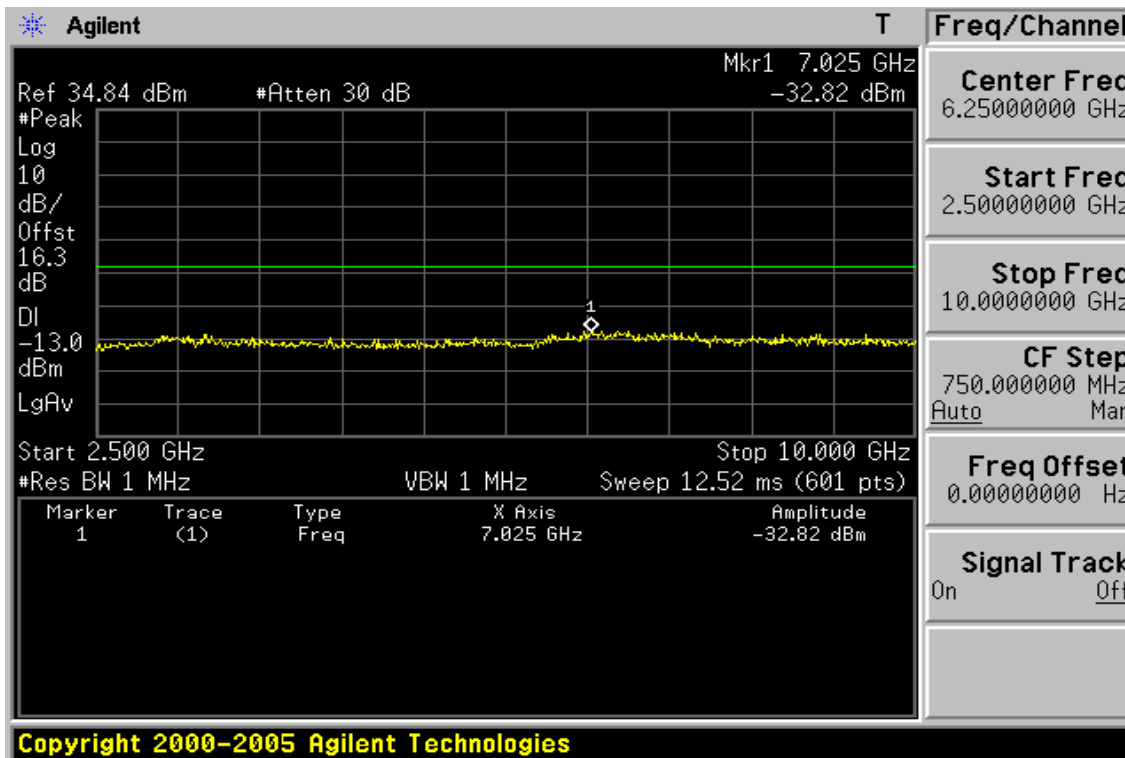
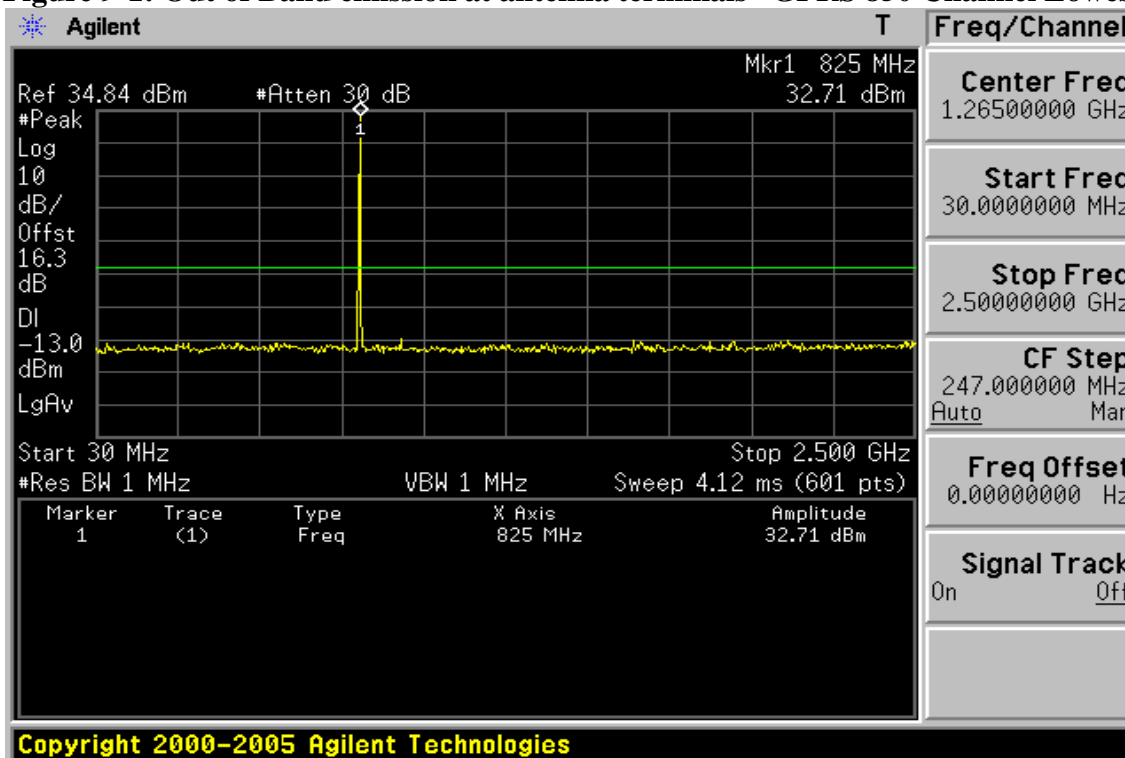
f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

9.5. Measurement Result:

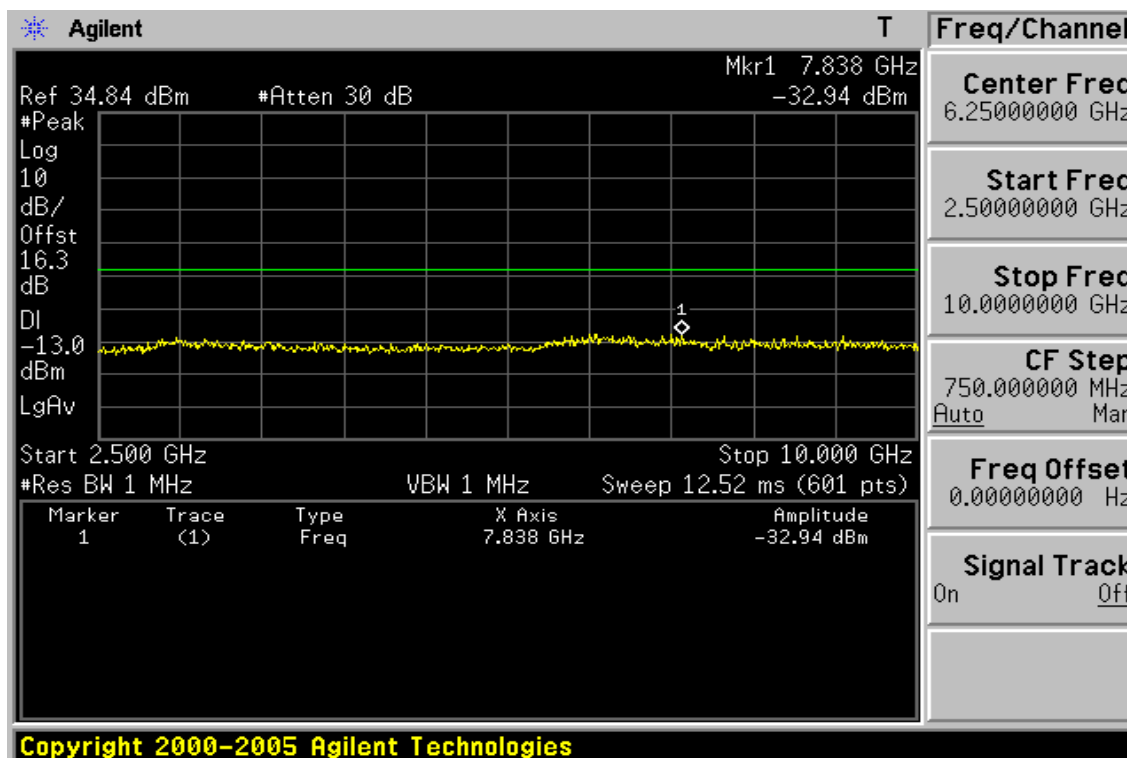
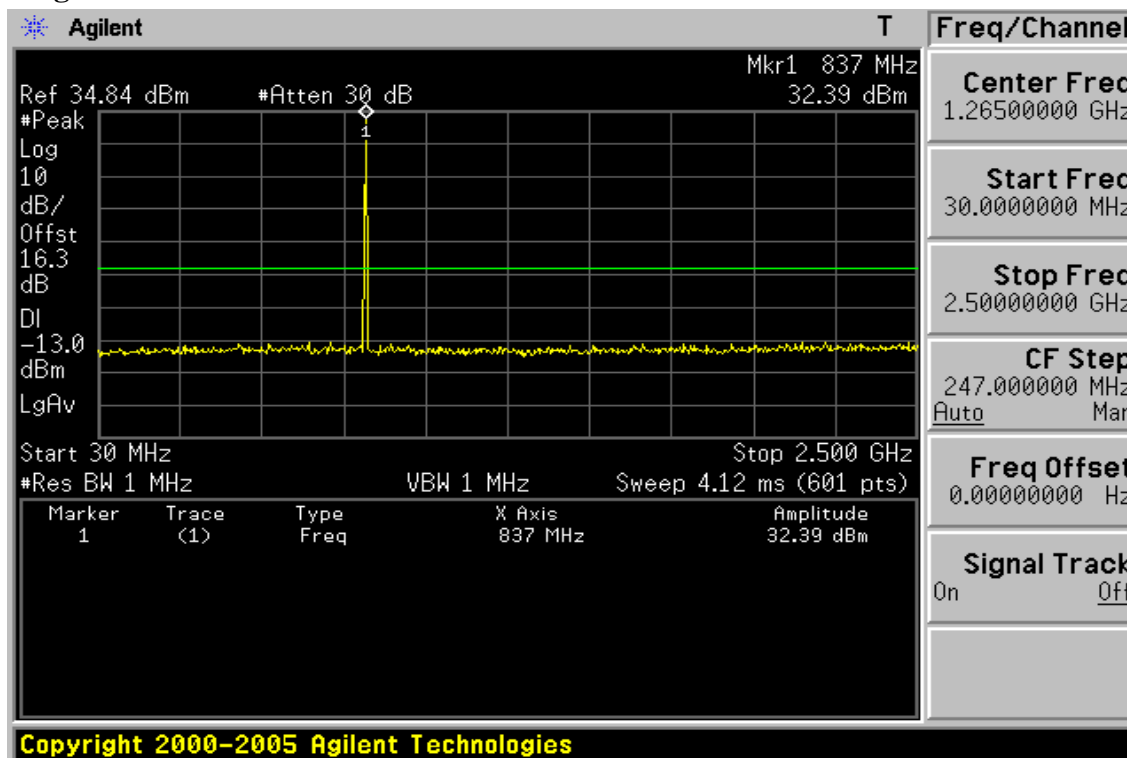
Figure 9-1: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals– GPRS 850 Channel Lowest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

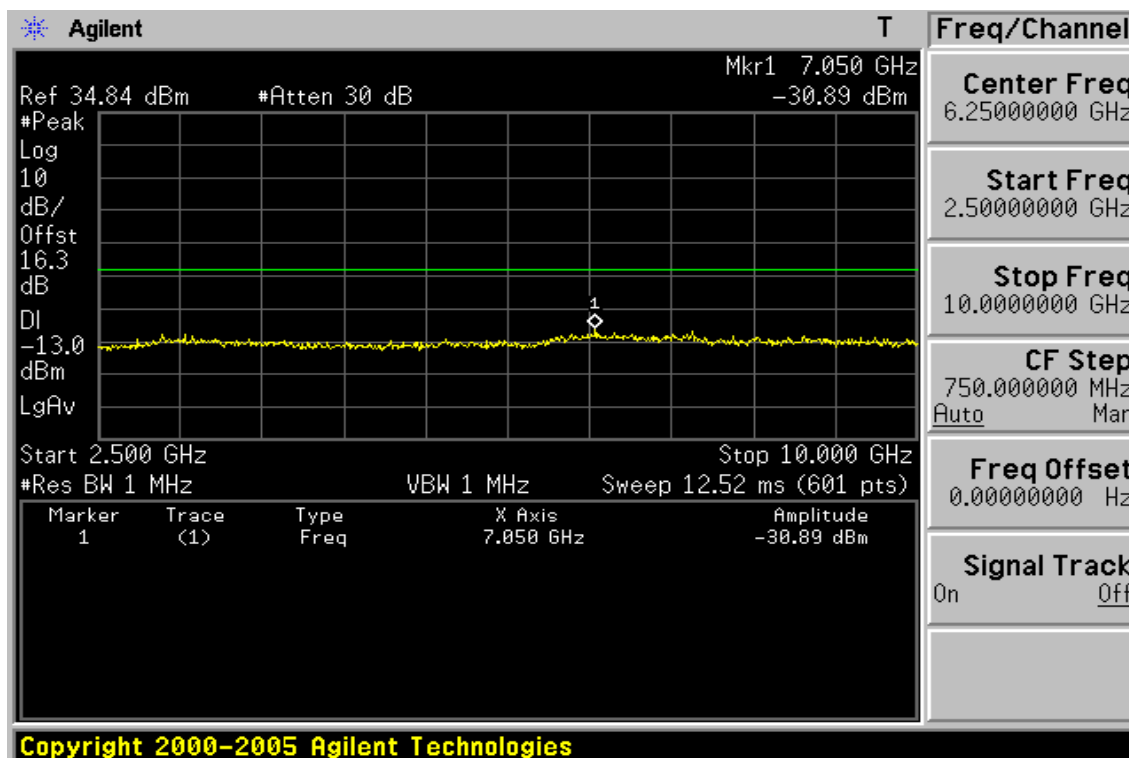
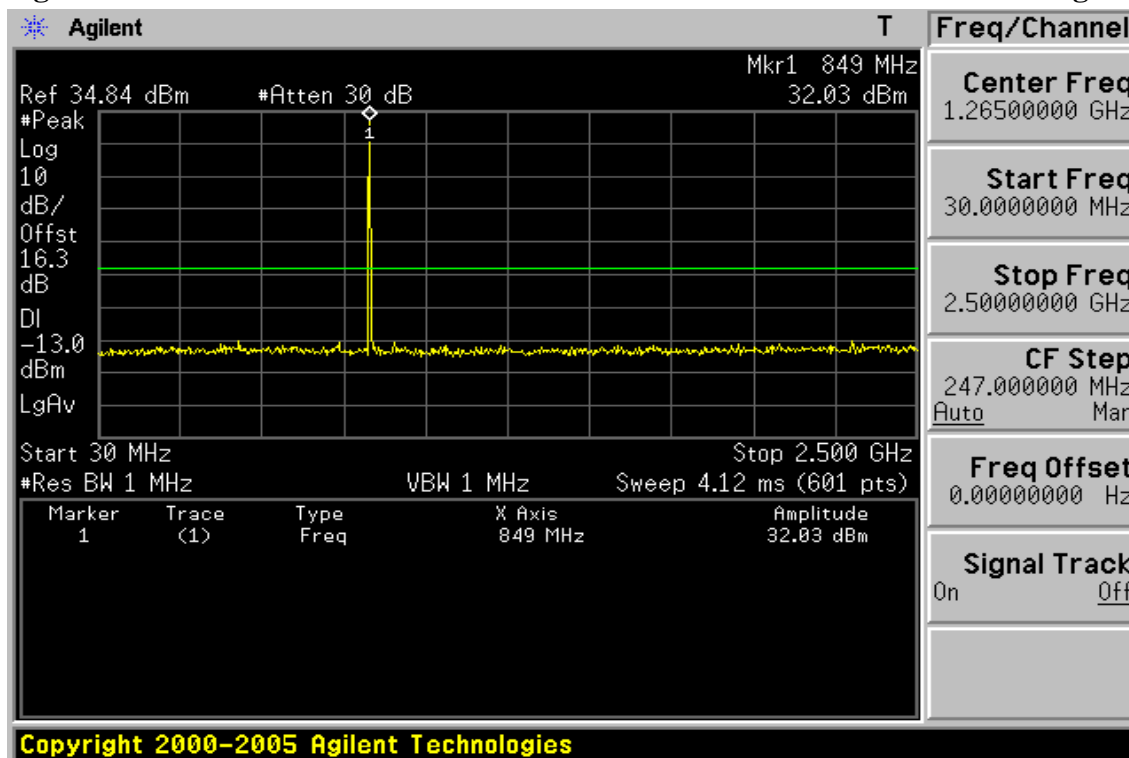
Figure 9-2: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –GPRS 850 Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Figure 9-3: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals–GPRS 850 Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Figure 9-4: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –GPRS 850 Channel Lowest

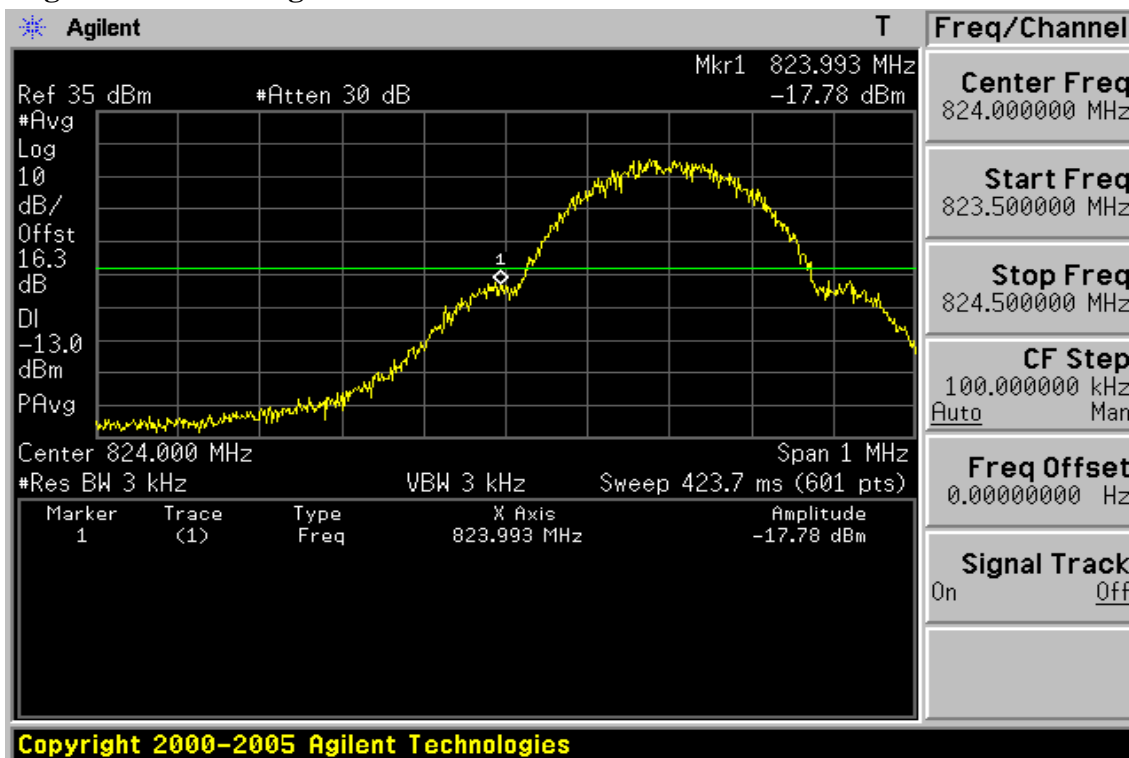
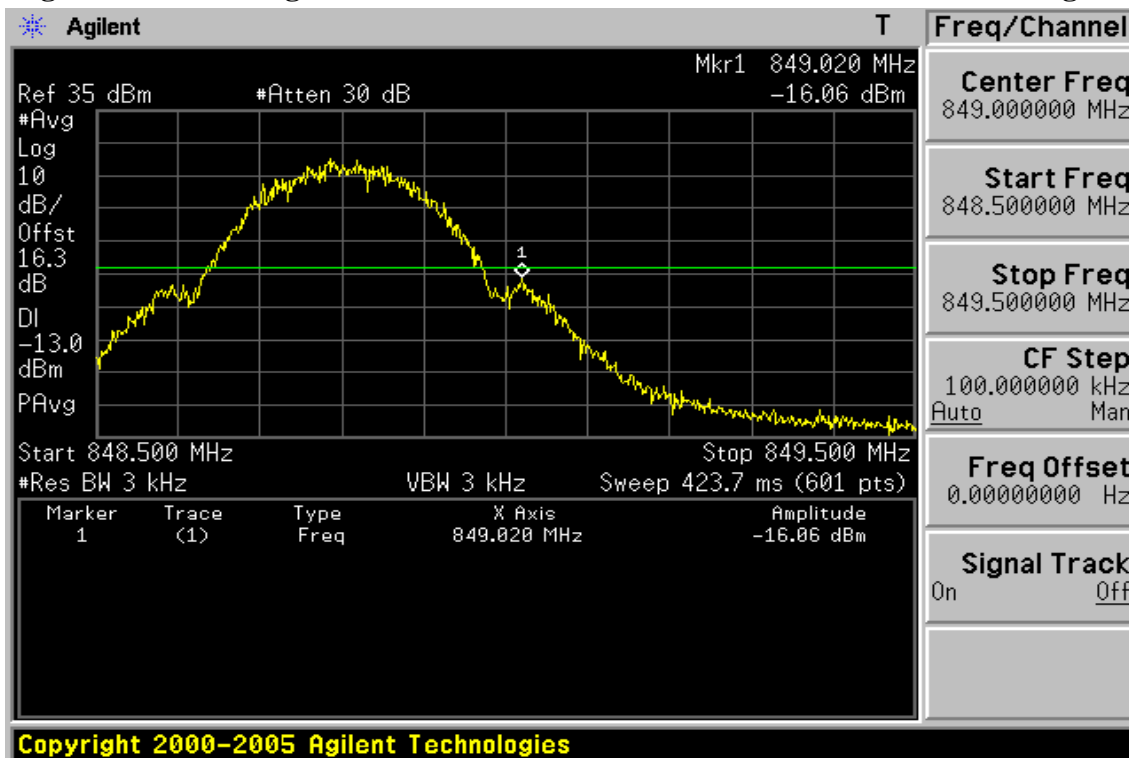


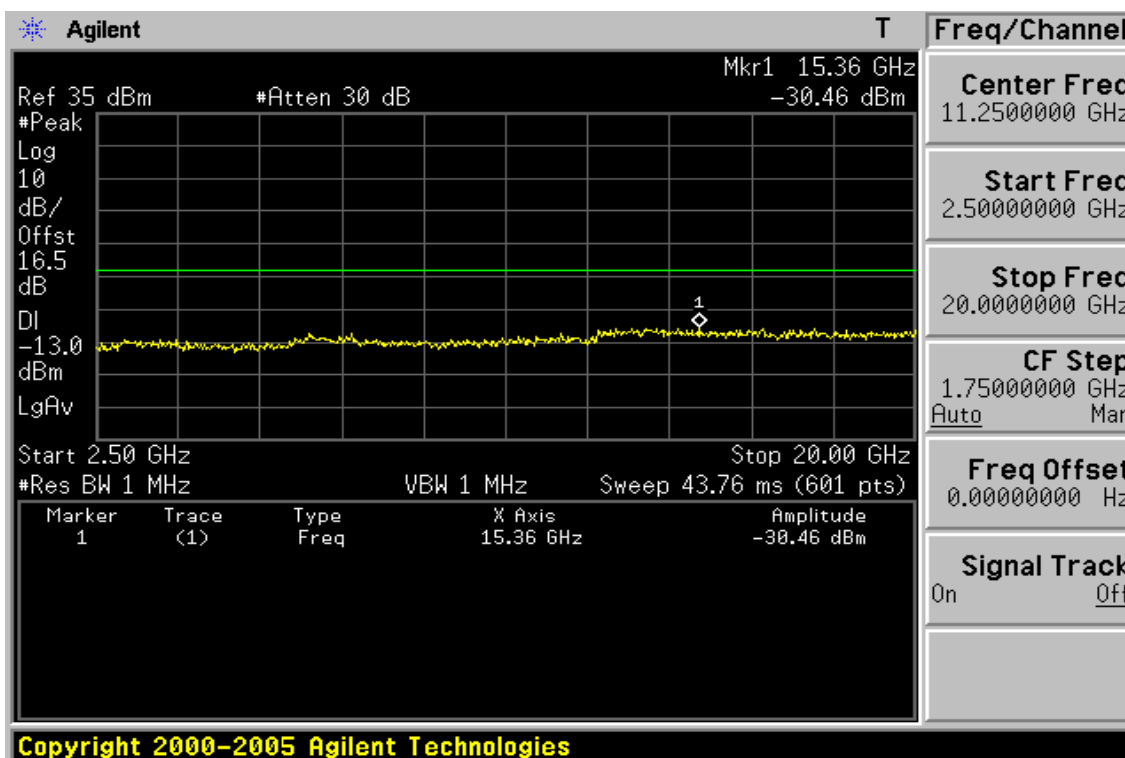
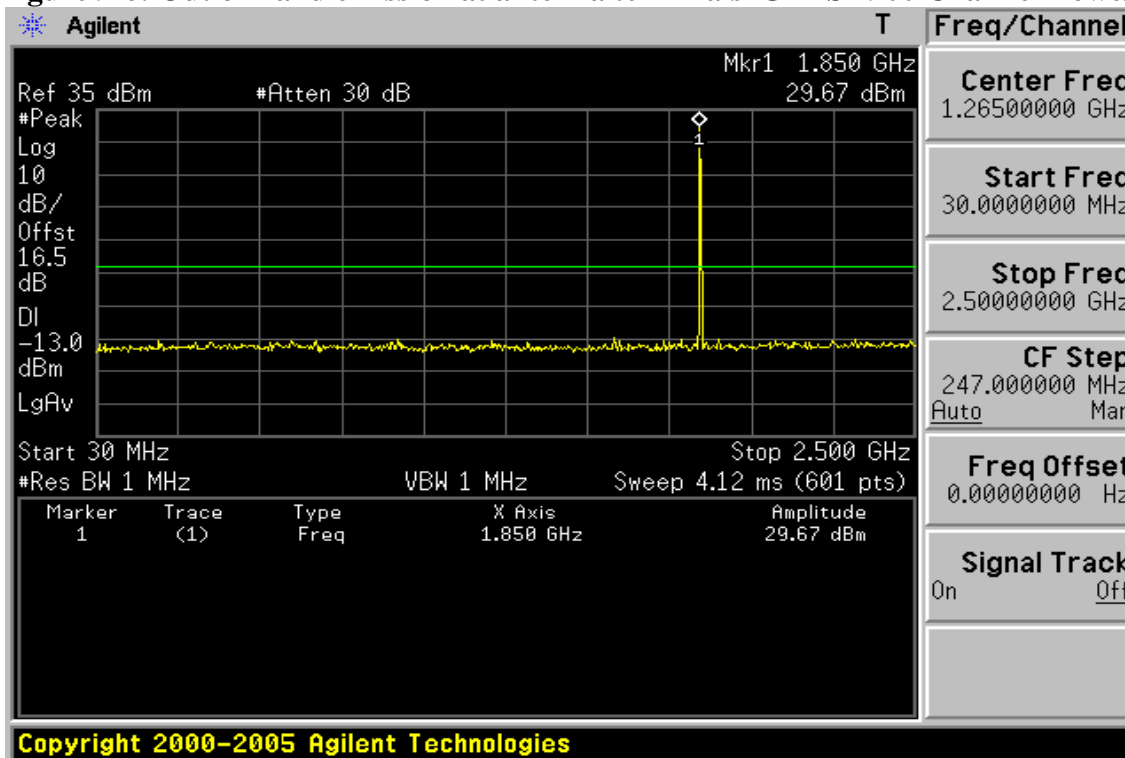
Figure 9-5: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –GPRS 850 Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

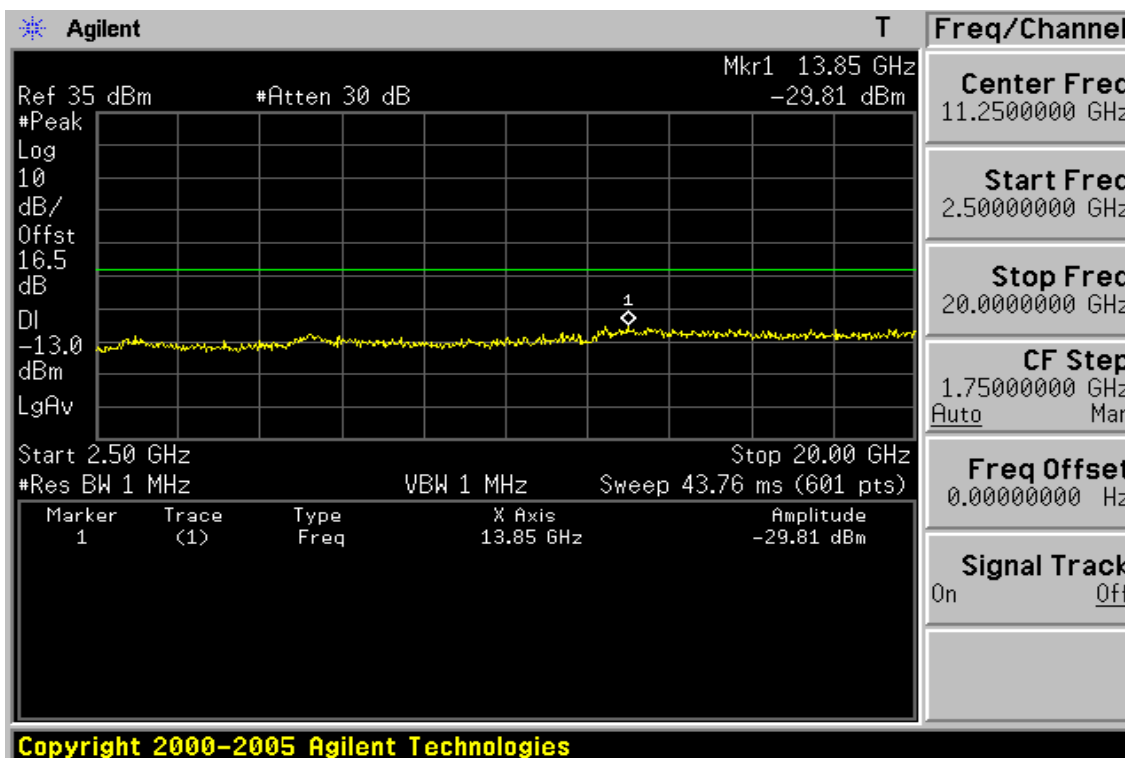
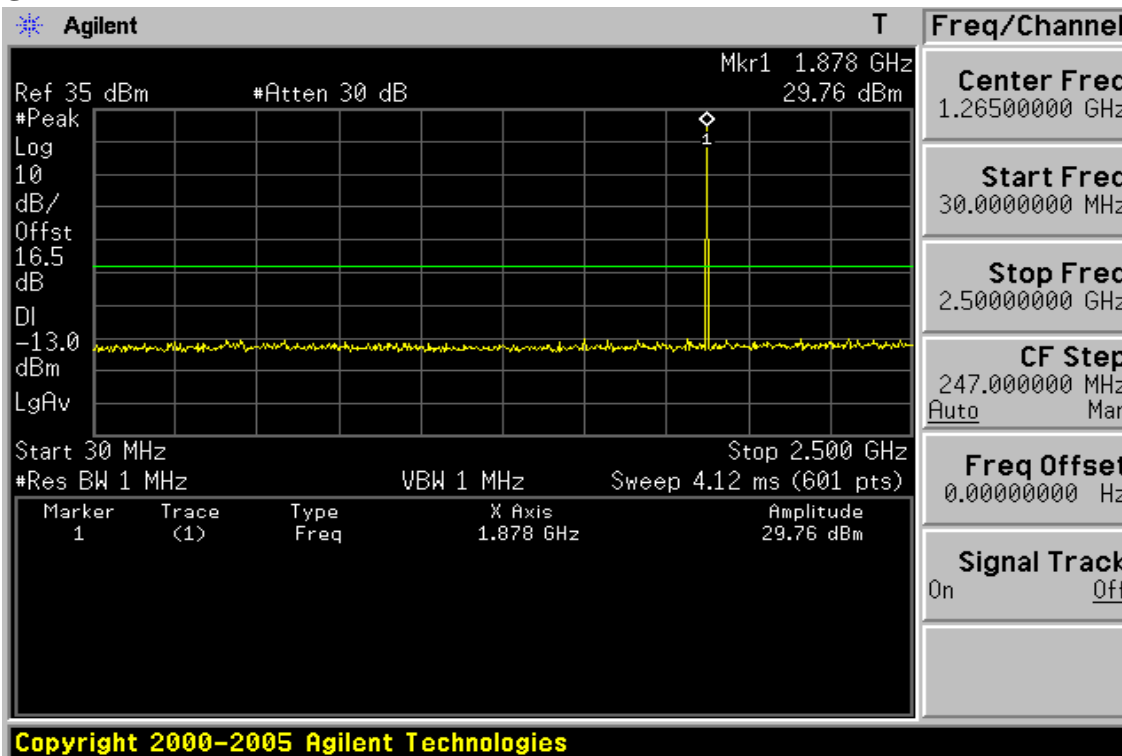
Figure 9-6: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals–GPRS 1900 Channel Lowest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

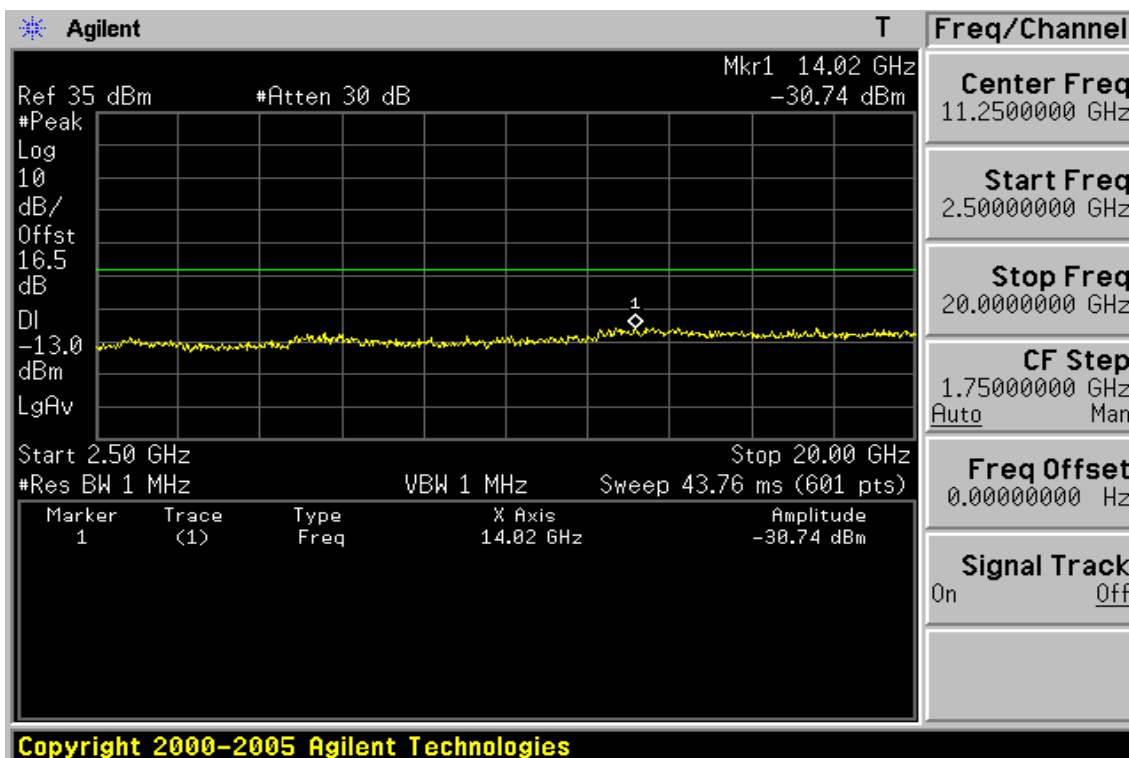
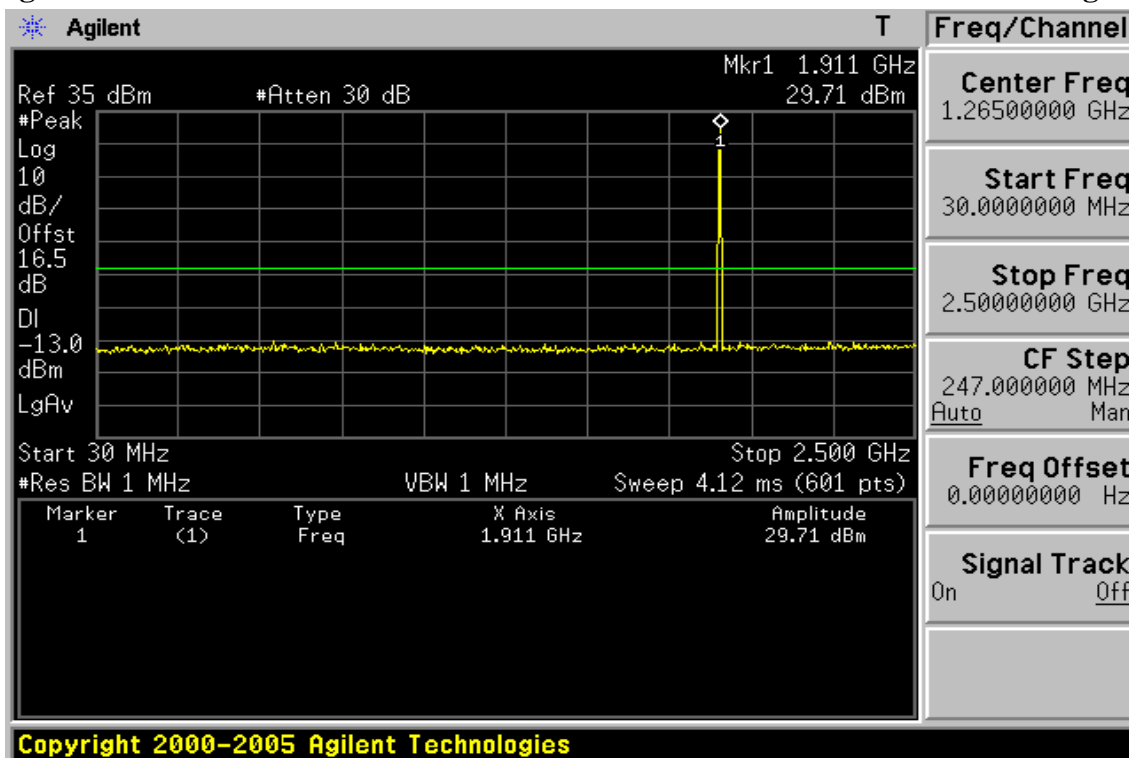
Figure 9-7: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –GPRS 1900 Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Figure 9-8: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –GPRS 1900 Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Figure 9-9: Bad edge emission at antenna terminals –GPRS 1900 Channel Lowest

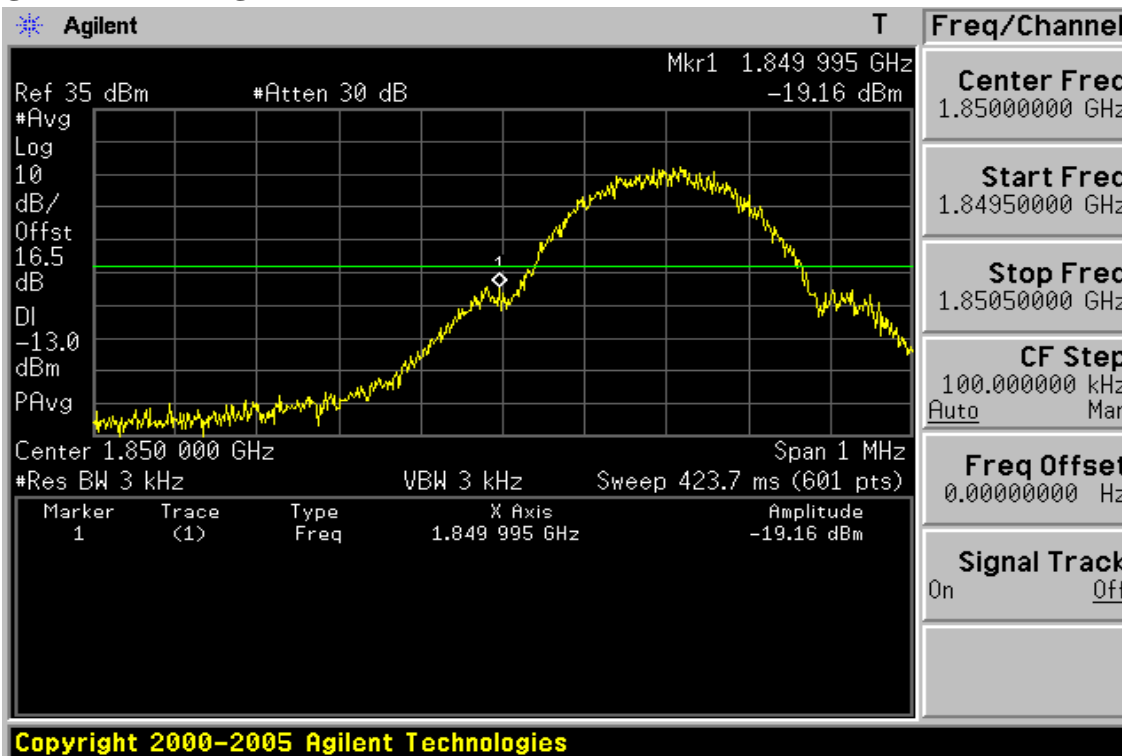
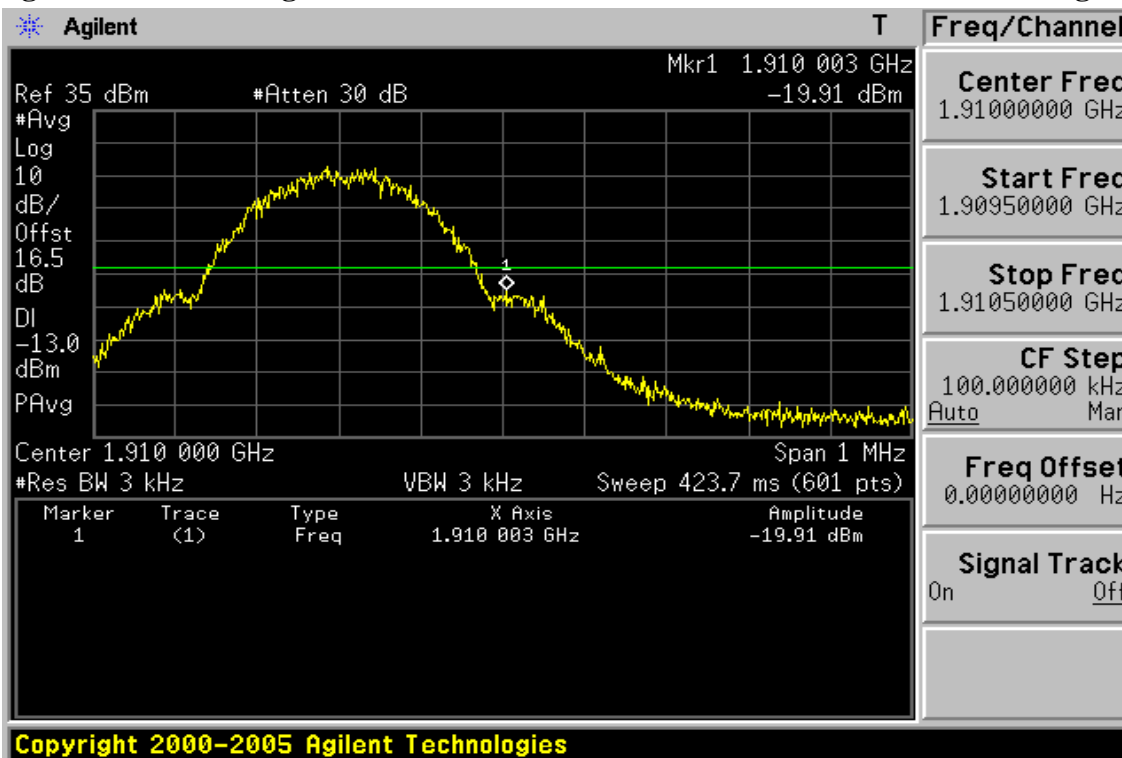


Figure 9-10: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –GPRS 1900 Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

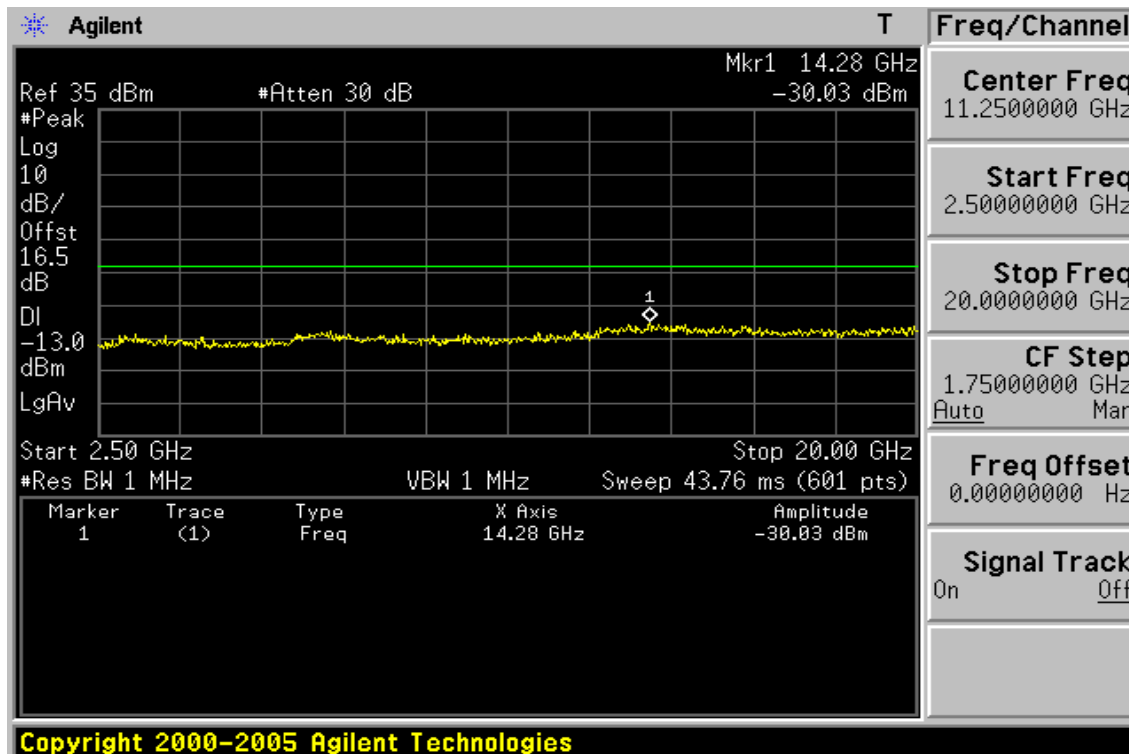
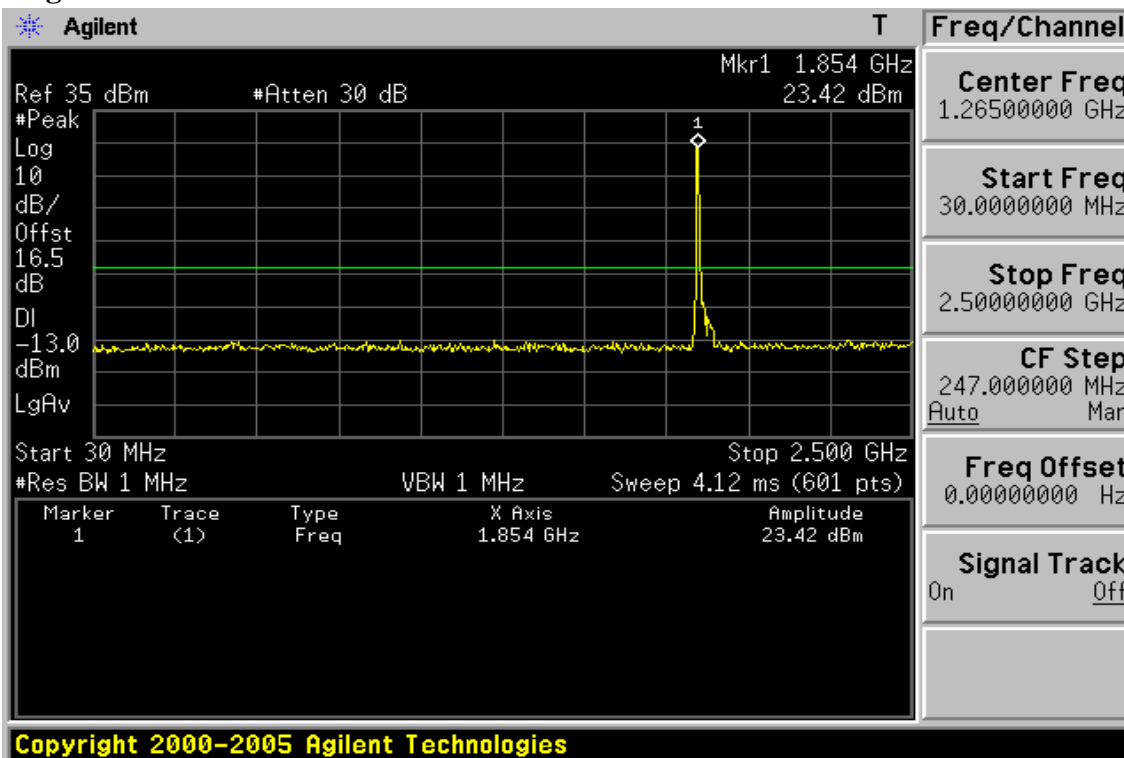
t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

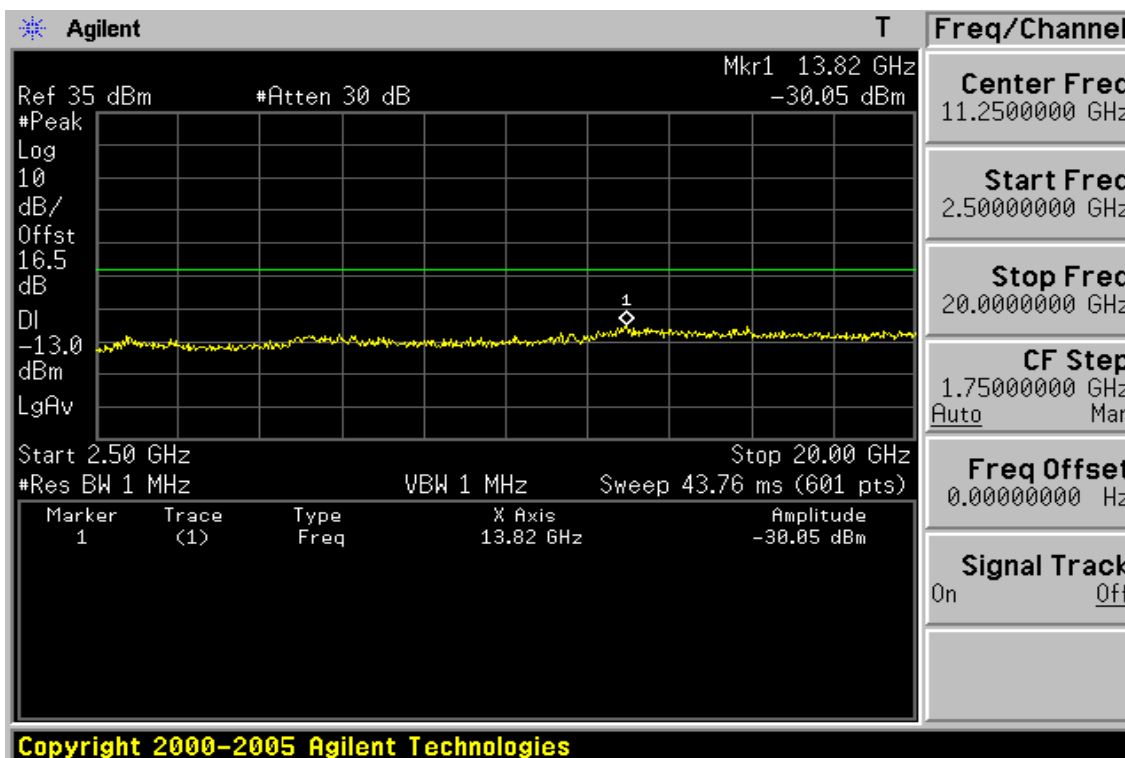
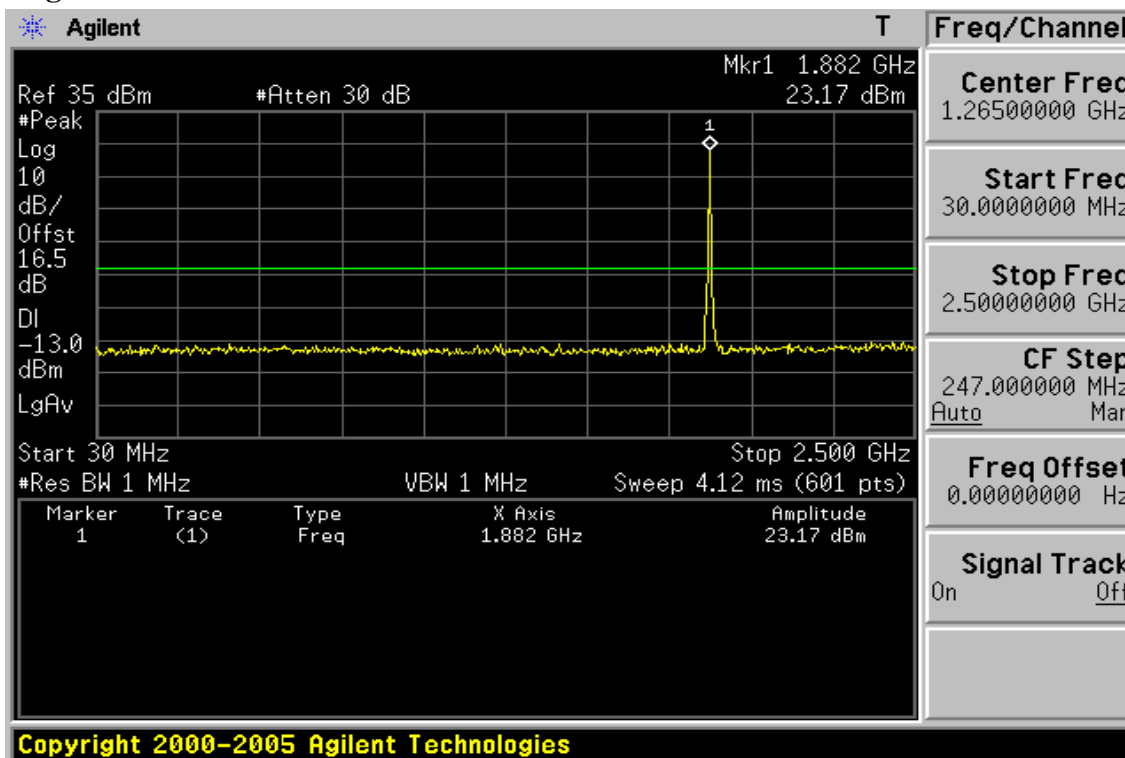
Figure 9-11: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals–HSUPA II Channel Lowest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

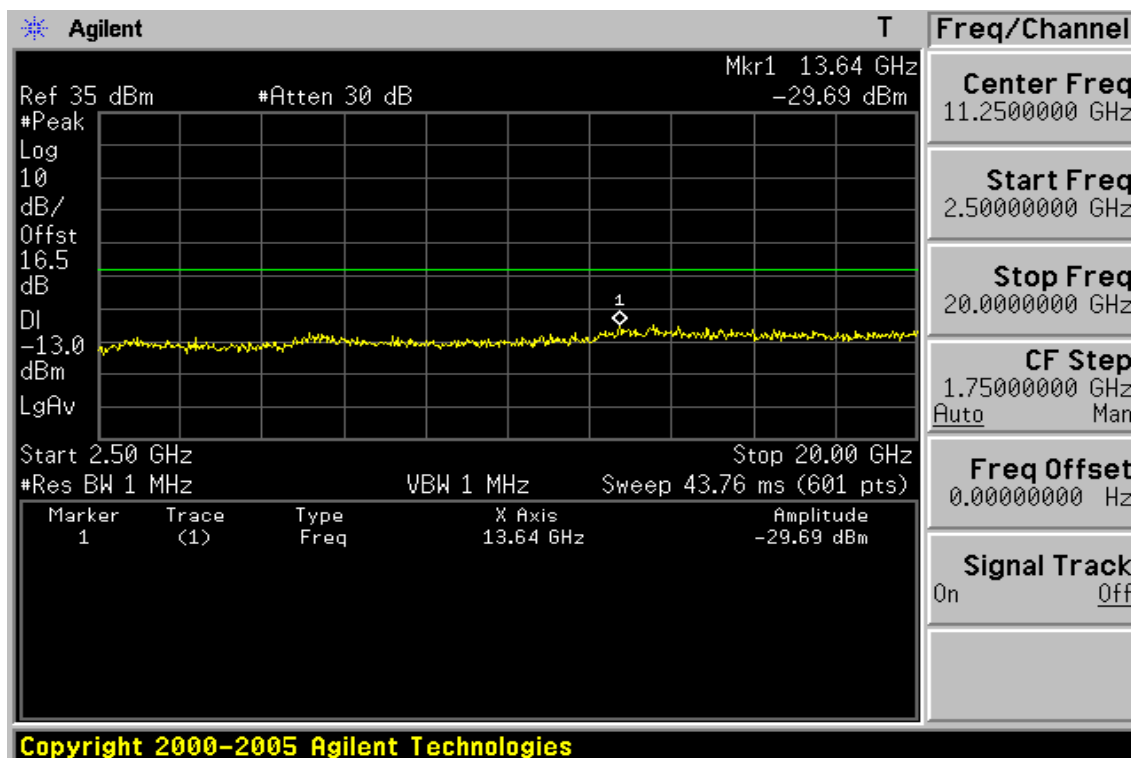
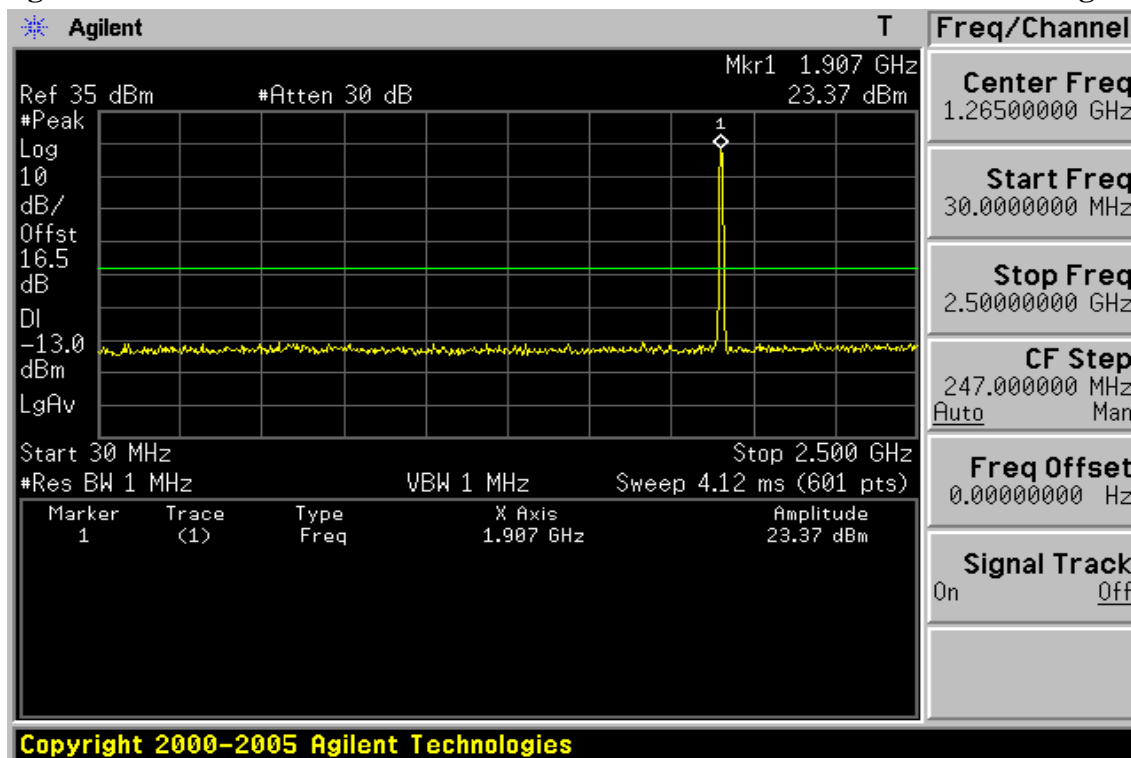
Figure 9-12: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –HSUPA II Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Figure 9-13: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals–HSUPA II Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Figure 9-14: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –HSUPA II Channel Lowest

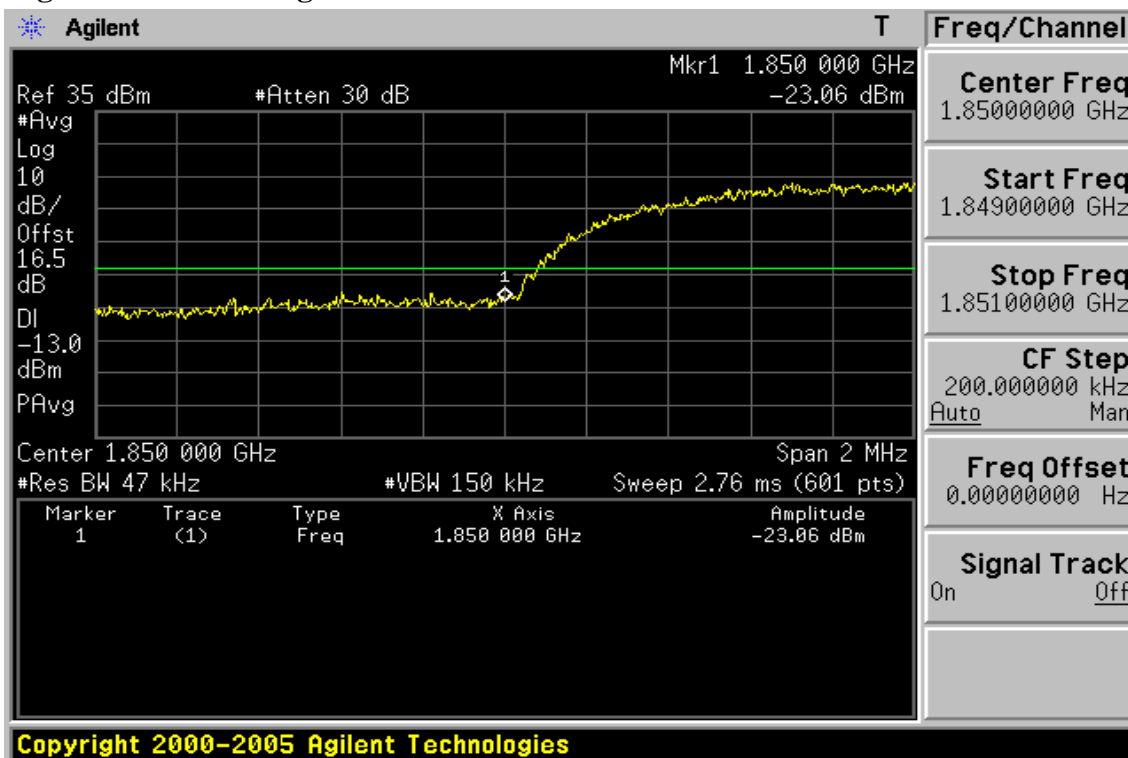
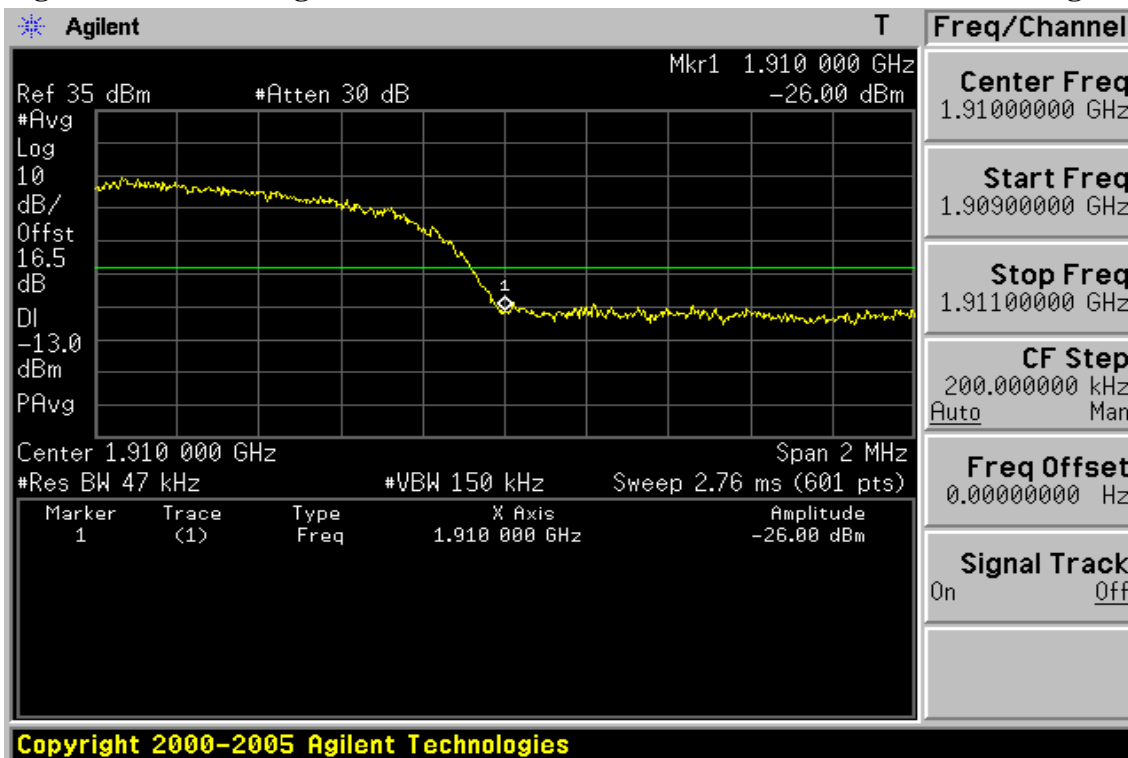


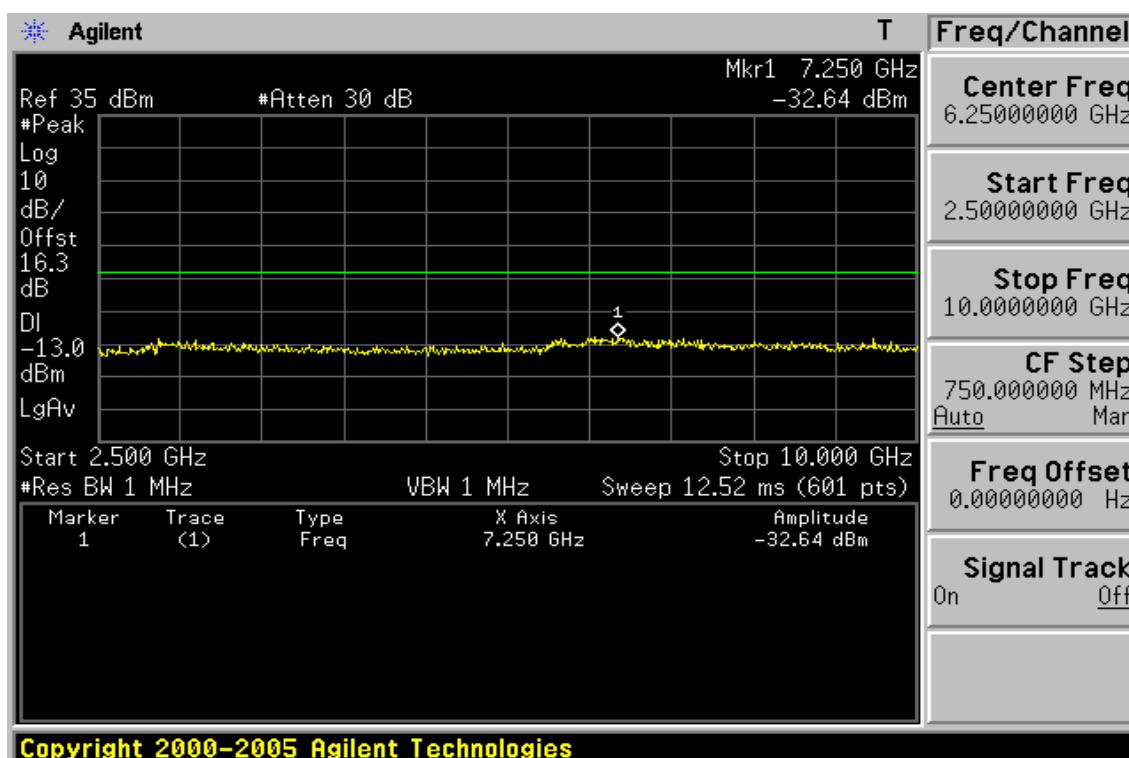
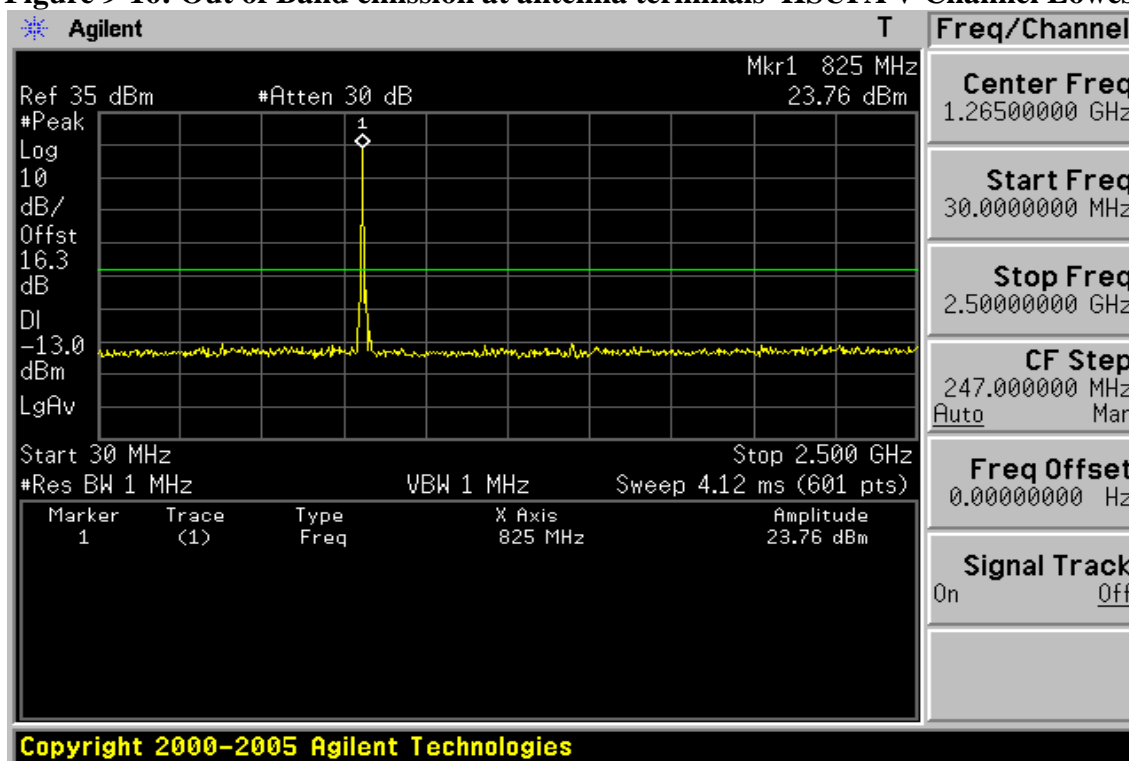
Figure 9-15: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –HSUPA II Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

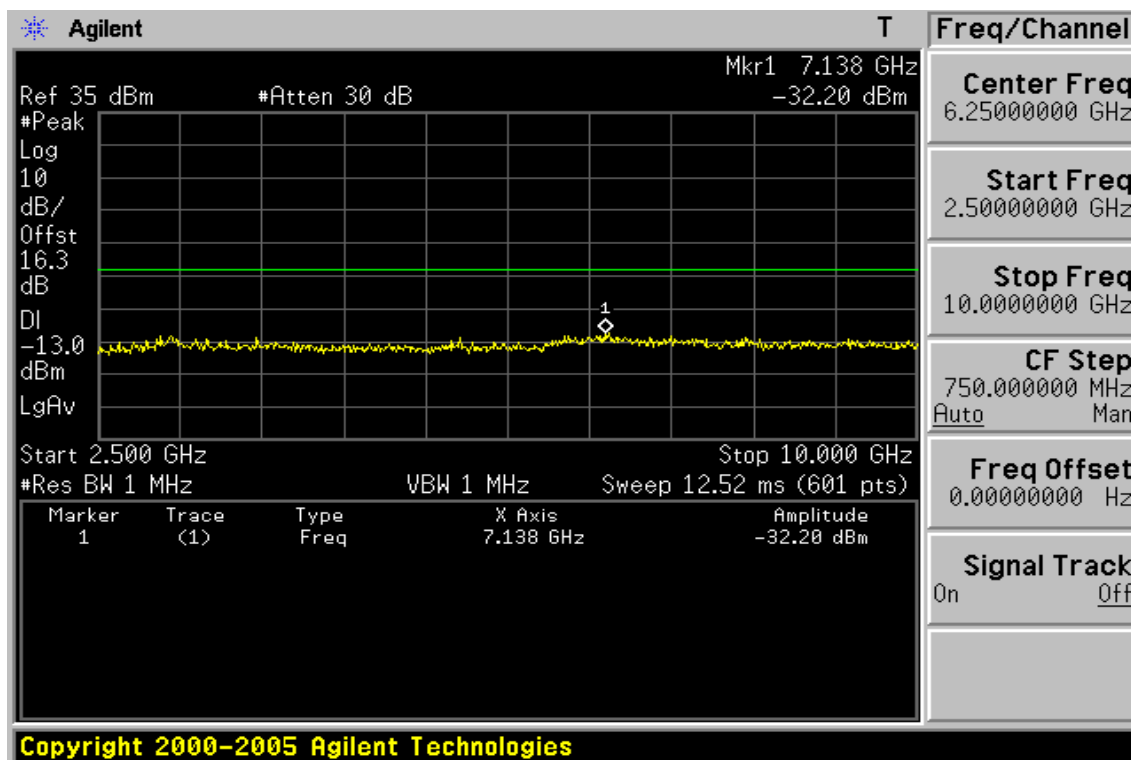
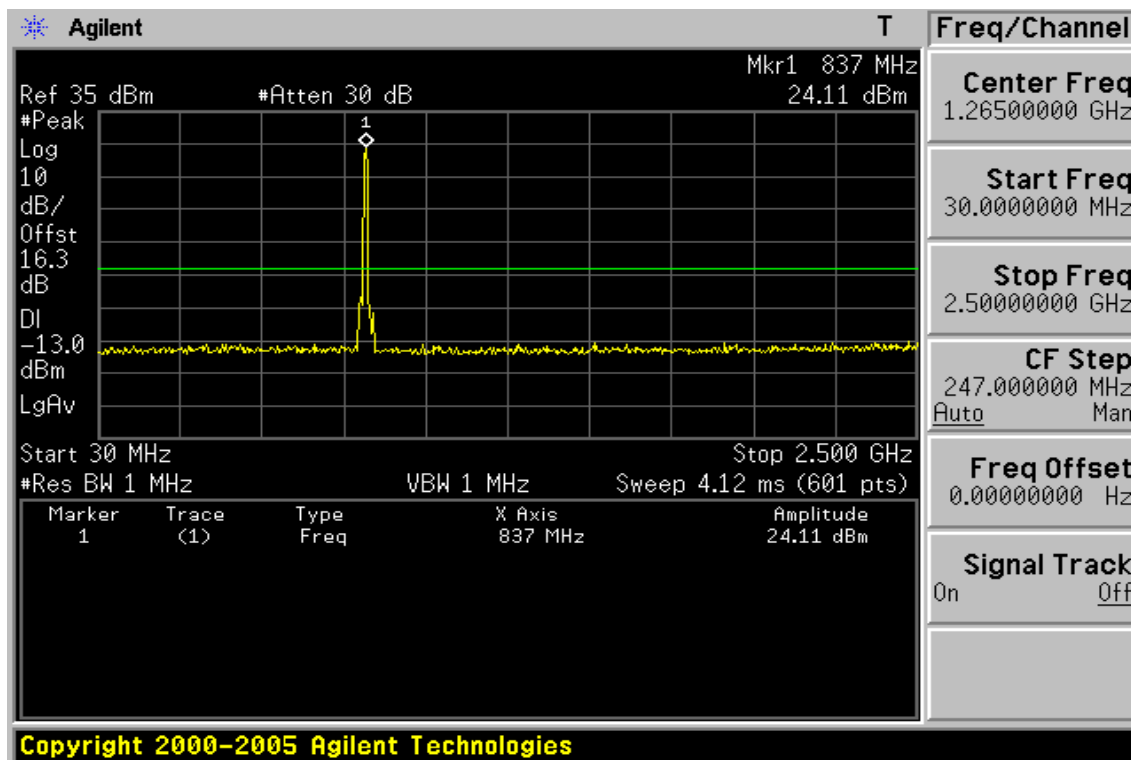
Figure 9-16: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals–HSUPA V Channel Lowest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

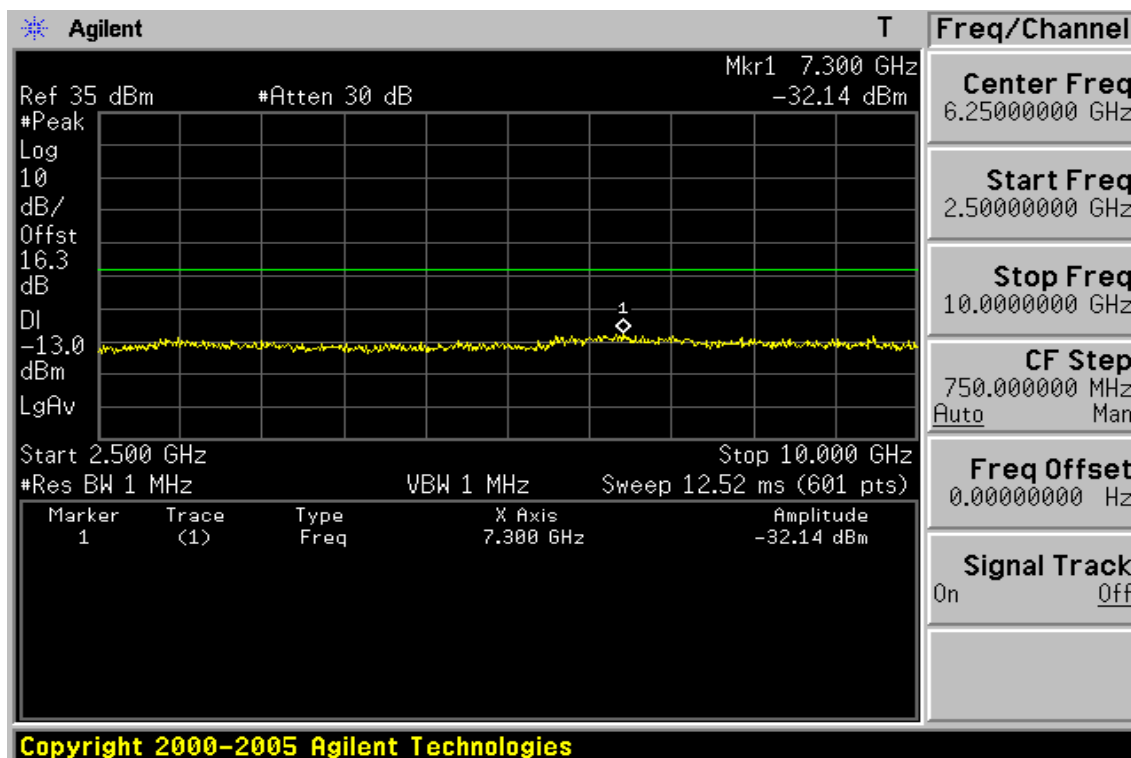
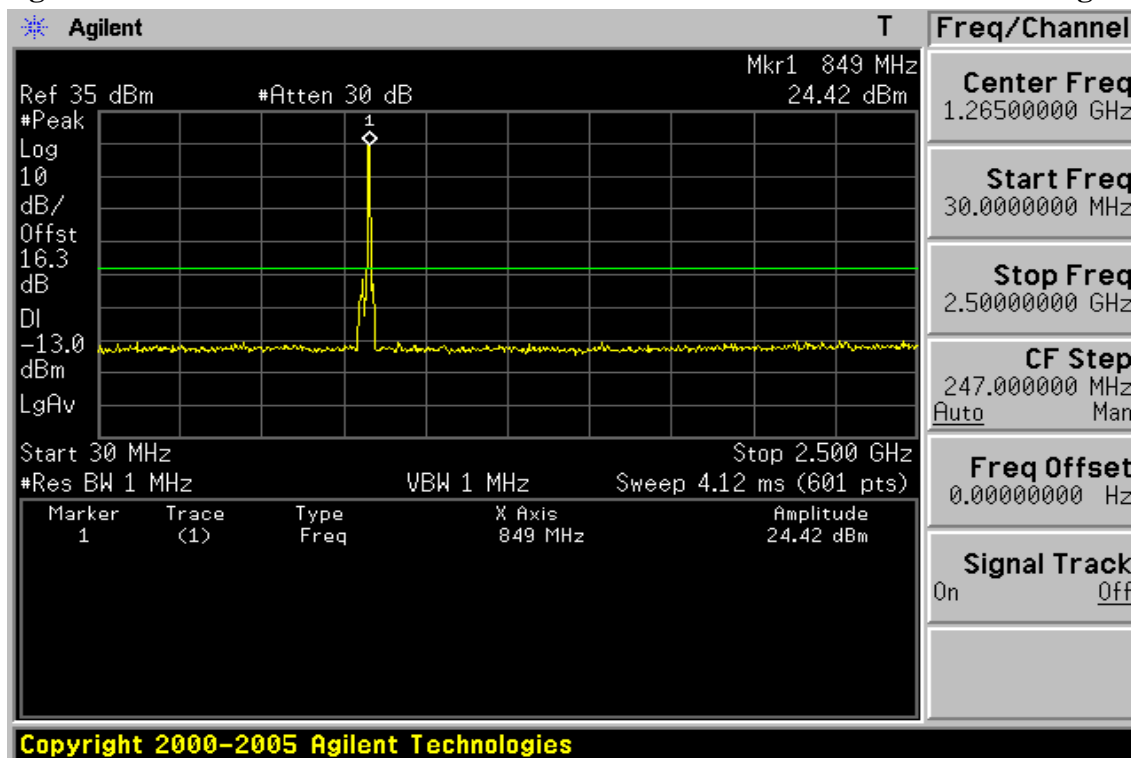
Figure 9-17: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals –HSUPA V Channel Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Figure 9-18: Out of Band emission at antenna terminals–HSUPA V Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Figure 9-19: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –HSUPA V Channel Lowest

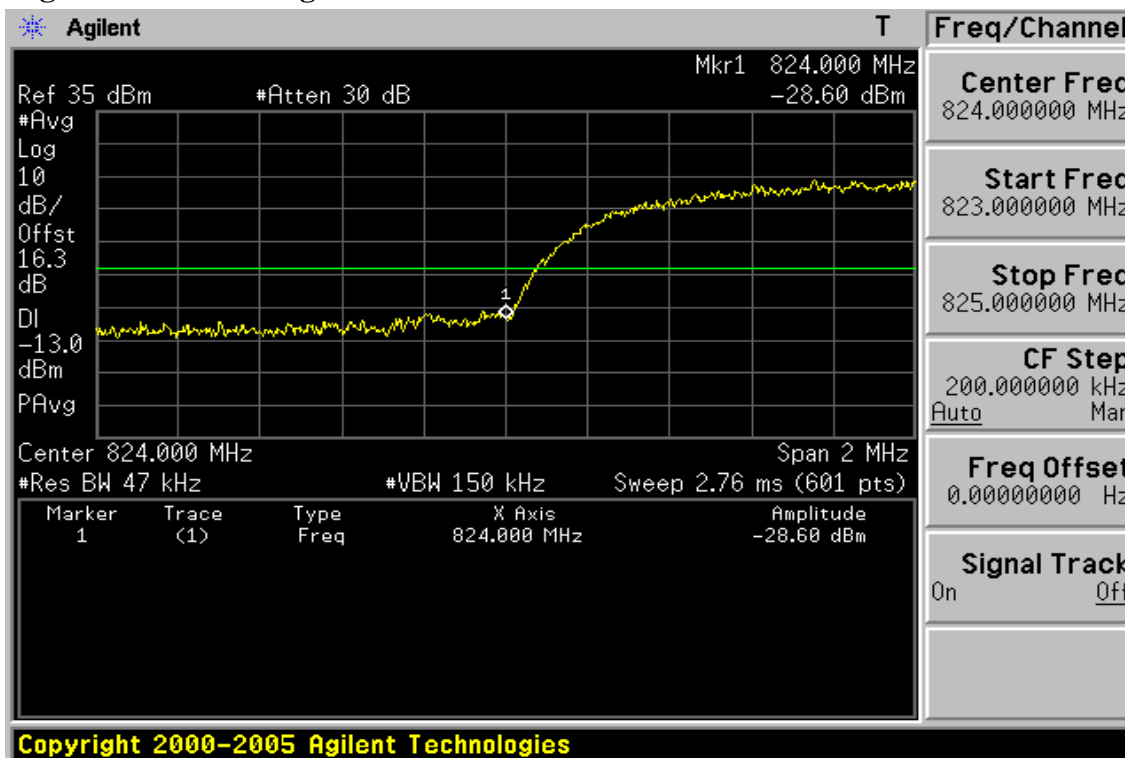
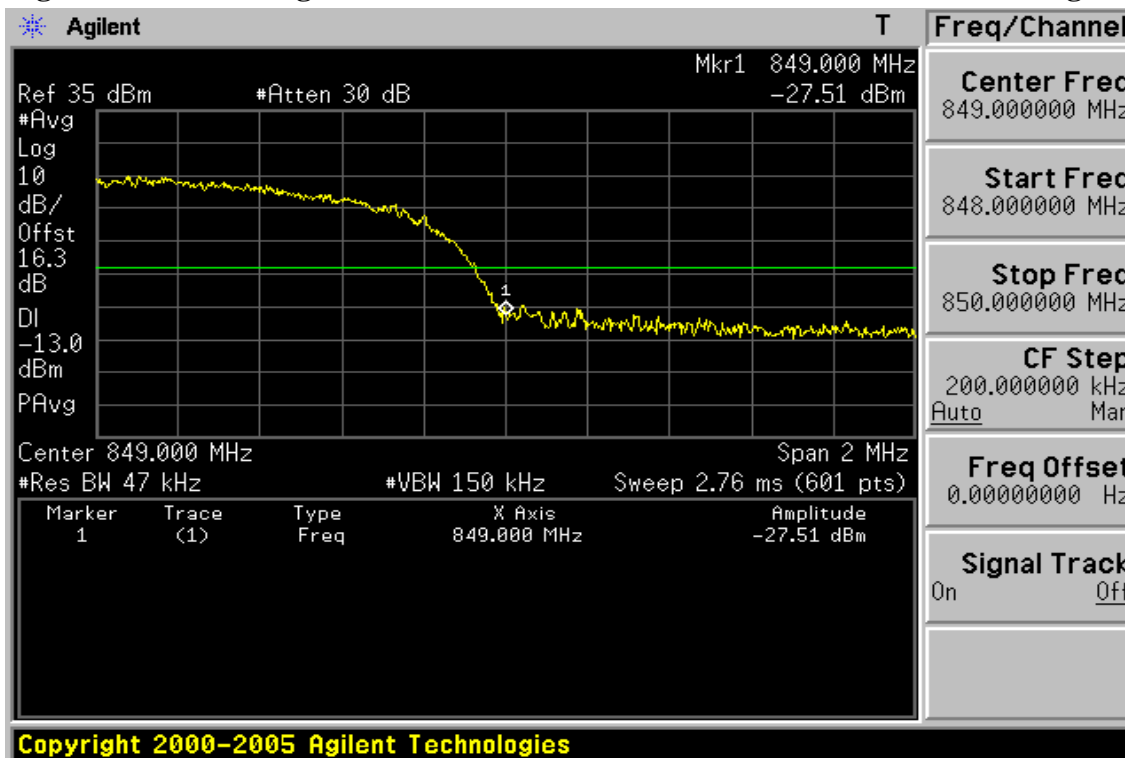


Figure 9-20: Band edge emission at antenna terminals –HSUPA V Channel Highest



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 10. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION MEASUREMENT (TX)

### 10.1. Standard Applicable:

According to FCC §2.1053,

FCC §22.917(a), §24.238(a) the magnitude of each spurious and harmonic emission that can be detected when the equipment is operated under the conditions specified in the instruction manual and/ or alignment procedure, shall not be less than  $43 + 10 \log$  (mean output power in watts) dBc below the mean power output outside a license's frequency block (-13dBm)

According to RSS-132 §4.5

#### 4.5.1 Out-of-block Emissions

Mobile and base station equipment with emission bandwidth less than or equal to 4 MHz shall comply with 4.5.1.1. Mobile station equipment with emission bandwidth greater than 4 MHz shall comply with 4.5.1.2. Base station equipment with emission bandwidth greater than 4 MHz shall comply with either 4.5.1.2 or 4.5.1.3.

4.5.1.1 In the first 1.0 MHz band immediately outside and adjacent to the licensee's frequency block, the power of emissions per any 1% of the emission bandwidth shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power P (in watts) by at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$ , dB. After the first 1.0 MHz, the power of emissions shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power by at least

$43 + 10 \log (P)$ , dB, in any 100 kHz bandwidth.

4.5.1.2 In the first 1.0 MHz band immediately outside and adjacent to the licensee's frequency block, the power of emissions per any 1% of the emission bandwidth shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power P (in watts) by at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$ , dB. After the first 1.0 MHz, the power of emissions shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power by at least

$43 + 10 \log (P)$ , dB, in any 1 MHz bandwidth

According to RSS-133 §6.5

#### 6.5.1 Out-of-Block Emissions

a. Mobile stations must comply with subsection i. below.

In the first 1.0MHz band immediately outside and adjacent to the licensee's frequency block. the power of emissions per any 1% of the emission bandwidth shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power P (in watts) by at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB.

b. After the first 1.0 MHz (for equipment that complies with a.i. of this subsection) or 1.5 MHz (for equipment that complies with all of this subsection), the power of emissions shall be attenuated below the transmitter output power by at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$ , dB, per any MHz of bandwidth.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

(Note: If the test result using 1% of the emission bandwidth is used, then power integration over 1.0 MHz is required; alternatively, the spectrum analyzer resolution and video bandwidths can be increased to 1.0 MHz for this measurement).

### 6.5.2 Out-of-Sub-band Emissions

Outside the sub-bands 1850-1910 MHz and 1930-1990 MHz, the attenuation shall be equal to or greater than the out-of-block emission limits in Section 6.5.1.

## 10.2. EUT Setup (Block Diagram of Configuration):

Refer to section 6.2 in this report

## 10.3. Measurement Procedure:

The EUT was placed on a non-conductive, The measurement antenna was placed at a distance of 3 meters from the EUT. During the tests, the antenna height and the EUT azimuth were varied in order to identify the maximum level of emissions from the EUT. This maximization process was repeated with the EUT positioned in each of its three orthogonal orientations.

The frequency range up to tenth harmonic was investigated for each of three fundamental frequency (low, middle and high channels). Once spurious emission was identified, the power of the emission was determined using the substitution method.

The spurious emissions attenuation was calculated as the difference between radiated power at the fundamental frequency and the spurious emissions frequency.

$ERP = S.G. \text{ output (dBm)} + \text{Antenna Gain (dBd)} - \text{Cable Loss (dB)}$

$EIRP = S.G. \text{ output (dBm)} + \text{Antenna Gain(dBi)} - \text{Cable Loss (dB)}$

## 10.4. Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 2.4 in this report

## 10.5. Measurement Result:

Refer to attach tabular data sheets.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GPRS 850 Mode

Operation Mode	: TX CH Low Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 824.20 MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Hor
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
93.05	47.78	H	-55.73	-7.75	1.30	-64.78	-13.00	-51.78
138.64	36.96	H	-62.00	-7.79	1.54	-71.33	-13.00	-58.33
245.34	34.28	H	-65.17	-7.89	1.96	-75.02	-13.00	-62.02
449.04	36.89	H	-57.05	-7.70	2.66	-67.41	-13.00	-54.41
604.24	33.37	H	-57.25	-7.79	3.04	-68.08	-13.00	-55.08
728.40	32.97	H	-59.97	-7.87	3.39	-71.23	-13.00	-58.23
1648.40	50.02	H	-54.38	9.29	5.23	-50.32	-13.00	-37.32
2472.60	57.66	H	-43.25	10.08	6.53	-39.70	-13.00	-26.70
3296.80	---	H		12.17	7.71		-13.00	
4121.00	---	H		12.61	8.86		-13.00	
4945.20	---	H		12.65	9.74		-13.00	
5769.40	---	H		13.55	10.54		-13.00	
6593.60	---	H		12.05	11.30		-13.00	
7417.80	---	H		11.49	12.10		-13.00	
8242.00	---	H		11.48	12.71		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4  $ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG \text{ Setting}(dBm) + Antenna \text{ Gain} (dB/dBi) - Cable \text{ loss} (dB)$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GPRS 850 Mode

Operation Mode	: TX CH Mid Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 836.60 MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Ver
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Out-put (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
93.05	54.21	V	-48.60	-7.75	1.30	-57.65	-13.00	-44.65
177.44	36.57	V	-63.18	-7.82	1.66	-72.66	-13.00	-59.66
270.56	35.68	V	-63.54	-7.90	2.06	-73.50	-13.00	-60.50
422.85	32.62	V	-62.16	-7.68	2.58	-72.42	-13.00	-59.42
602.30	33.61	V	-55.93	-7.79	3.04	-66.76	-13.00	-53.76
749.74	32.52	V	-54.60	-7.87	3.47	-65.94	-13.00	-52.94
1673.20	52.49	V	-52.07	9.36	5.27	-47.97	-13.00	-34.97
2509.80	51.31	V	-49.47	10.09	6.58	-45.97	-13.00	-32.97
3346.40	---	V		12.28	7.79		-13.00	
4183.00	---	V		12.62	8.93		-13.00	
5019.60	---	V		12.67	9.81		-13.00	
5856.20	---	V		13.68	10.62		-13.00	
6692.80	---	V		11.95	11.39		-13.00	
7529.40	---	V		11.45	12.20		-13.00	
8366.00	---	V		11.59	12.81		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belongs to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4  $ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG \text{ Setting}(dBm) + Antenna \text{ Gain} (dB/dBi) - Cable \text{ loss} (dB)$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號



### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GPRS 850 Mode

Operation Mode	: TX CH High Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 848.80 MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Ver
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Out-put (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
93.05	55.14	V	-47.67	-7.75	1.30	-56.72	-13.00	-43.72
192.96	41.04	V	-60.11	-7.83	1.69	-69.64	-13.00	-56.64
270.56	34.19	V	-65.03	-7.90	2.06	-74.99	-13.00	-61.99
449.04	32.98	V	-60.98	-7.70	2.66	-71.34	-13.00	-58.34
607.15	34.38	V	-55.10	-7.79	3.05	-65.94	-13.00	-52.94
749.74	33.36	V	-53.76	-7.87	3.47	-65.10	-13.00	-52.10
1697.60	49.95	V	-54.59	9.44	5.31	-50.46	-13.00	-37.46
2546.40	54.80	V	-45.84	10.20	6.63	-42.28	-13.00	-29.28
3395.20	---	V		12.38	7.87		-13.00	
4244.00	---	V		12.63	9.00		-13.00	
5092.80	---	V		12.74	9.88		-13.00	
5941.60	---	V		13.81	10.70		-13.00	
6790.40	---	V		11.86	11.48		-13.00	
7639.20	---	V		11.40	12.27		-13.00	
8488.00	---	V		11.70	12.91		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4  $ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG\ Setting(dBm) + Antenna\ Gain (dB/dBi) - Cable\ loss (dB)$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號



### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GPRS 850 Mode

Operation Mode	: TX CH High Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 848.80 MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Hor
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
93.05	51.00	H	-52.51	-7.75	1.30	-61.56	-13.00	-48.56
148.34	34.01	H	-63.93	-7.80	1.58	-73.31	-13.00	-60.31
319.06	31.74	H	-65.74	-7.81	2.24	-75.80	-13.00	-62.80
449.04	38.37	H	-55.57	-7.70	2.66	-65.93	-13.00	-52.93
616.85	34.67	H	-55.70	-7.80	3.07	-66.57	-13.00	-53.57
749.74	32.88	H	-64.05	-7.87	3.47	-75.39	-13.00	-62.39
1697.60	47.62	H	-56.73	9.44	5.31	-52.60	-13.00	-39.60
2546.40	54.78	H	-45.82	10.20	6.63	-42.26	-13.00	-29.26
3395.20	---	H		12.38	7.87		-13.00	
4244.00	---	H		12.63	9.00		-13.00	
5092.80	---	H		12.74	9.88		-13.00	
5941.60	---	H		13.81	10.70		-13.00	
6790.40	---	H		11.86	11.48		-13.00	
7639.20	---	H		11.40	12.27		-13.00	
8488.00	---	H		11.70	12.91		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4  $ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG \text{ Setting}(dBm) + Antenna \text{ Gain} (dB/dBi) - Cable \text{ loss} (dB)$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GPRS 1900 Mode

Operation Mode	: TX CH Low Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 1850.20MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Ver
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Out-put (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
93.05	55.27	V	-47.54	-7.75	1.30	-56.59	-13.00	-43.59
127.00	39.44	V	-59.98	-7.78	1.48	-69.25	-13.00	-56.25
296.75	32.86	V	-65.50	-7.92	2.16	-75.57	-13.00	-62.57
449.04	37.57	V	-56.39	-7.70	2.66	-66.75	-13.00	-53.75
639.16	32.61	V	-56.45	-7.81	3.13	-67.39	-13.00	-54.39
755.56	33.00	V	-54.06	-7.87	3.48	-65.41	-13.00	-52.41
3700.40	52.69	V	-45.24	12.61	8.31	-40.94	-13.00	-27.94
5550.60	51.78	V	-39.06	13.23	10.33	-36.16	-13.00	-23.16
7400.80	---	V		11.50	12.08		-13.00	
9251.00	---	V		11.92	13.50		-13.00	
11101.20	---	V		11.66	15.11		-13.00	
12951.40	---	V		13.63	16.60		-13.00	
14801.60	---	V		12.76	17.95		-13.00	
16651.80	---	V		15.92	19.14		-13.00	
18502.00	---	V		18.75	10.40		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4 ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG Setting(dBm) + Antenna Gain (dB/dBi) – Cable loss (dB)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GPRS 1900 Mode**

Operation Mode	: TX CH Low Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 1850.20MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Hor
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
93.05	50.02	H	-53.49	-7.75	1.30	-62.54	-13.00	-49.54
272.50	35.53	H	-62.99	-7.90	2.07	-72.96	-13.00	-59.96
449.04	33.21	H	-60.73	-7.70	2.66	-71.09	-13.00	-58.09
524.70	34.70	H	-57.90	-7.74	2.88	-68.51	-13.00	-55.51
650.80	32.71	H	-56.98	-7.81	3.16	-67.95	-13.00	-54.95
742.95	32.58	H	-63.08	-7.87	3.44	-74.39	-13.00	-61.39
3700.40	53.80	H	-44.24	12.61	8.31	-39.94	-13.00	-26.94
5550.60	49.37	H	-41.68	13.23	10.33	-38.78	-13.00	-25.78
7400.80	---	H		11.50	12.08		-13.00	
9251.00	---	H		11.92	13.50		-13.00	
11101.20	---	H		11.66	15.11		-13.00	
12951.40	---	H		13.63	16.60		-13.00	
14801.60	---	H		12.76	17.95		-13.00	
16651.80	---	H		15.92	19.14		-13.00	
18502.00	---	H		18.75	10.40		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4 ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG Setting(dBm) + Antenna Gain (dB/dBi) – Cable loss (dB)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GPRS 1900 Mode**

Operation Mode	: TX CH Mid Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 1880MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Ver
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
93.05	54.29	V	-48.52	-7.75	1.30	-57.57	-13.00	-44.57
255.04	38.53	V	-61.19	-7.89	2.01	-71.10	-13.00	-58.10
303.54	37.76	V	-60.45	-7.90	2.18	-70.53	-13.00	-57.53
449.04	37.59	V	-56.37	-7.70	2.66	-66.73	-13.00	-53.73
657.59	32.45	V	-56.55	-7.82	3.18	-67.55	-13.00	-54.55
742.95	32.89	V	-54.55	-7.87	3.44	-65.86	-13.00	-52.86
3760.00	55.17	V	-42.49	12.60	8.39	-38.27	-13.00	-25.27
5640.00	49.15	V	-41.43	13.36	10.41	-38.48	-13.00	-25.48
7520.00	---	V		11.45	12.19		-13.00	
9400.00	---	V		11.93	13.61		-13.00	
11280.00	---	V		11.92	15.27		-13.00	
13160.00	---	V		13.33	16.71		-13.00	
15040.00	---	V		13.76	18.15		-13.00	
16920.00	---	V		15.27	19.32		-13.00	
18800.00	---	V		18.68	16.58		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4 ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG Setting(dBm) + Antenna Gain (dB/dBi) – Cable loss (dB)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GPRS 1900 Mode**

Operation Mode	: TX CH Mid Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 1880MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Hor
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
93.05	48.97	H	-54.54	-7.75	1.30	-63.59	-13.00	-50.59
158.04	33.86	H	-64.53	-7.81	1.61	-73.95	-13.00	-60.95
245.34	39.28	H	-60.17	-7.89	1.96	-70.02	-13.00	-57.02
449.04	32.87	H	-61.07	-7.70	2.66	-71.43	-13.00	-58.43
648.86	32.58	H	-57.16	-7.81	3.16	-68.13	-13.00	-55.13
759.44	33.36	H	-61.61	-7.87	3.49	-72.97	-13.00	-59.97
3760.00	56.62	H	-41.15	12.60	8.39	-36.94	-13.00	-23.94
5640.00	49.78	H	-40.97	13.36	10.41	-38.02	-13.00	-25.02
7520.00	---	H		11.45	12.19		-13.00	
9400.00	---	H		11.93	13.61		-13.00	
11280.00	---	H		11.92	15.27		-13.00	
13160.00	---	H		13.33	16.71		-13.00	
15040.00	---	H		13.76	18.15		-13.00	
16920.00	---	H		15.27	19.32		-13.00	
18800.00	---	H		18.68	16.58		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4  $ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG \text{ Setting}(dBm) + Antenna \text{ Gain} (dB/dBi) - Cable \text{ loss} (dB)$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GPRS 1900 Mode**

Operation Mode	: TX CH High Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 1909.8 MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Ver
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
93.05	53.66	V	-49.15	-7.75	1.30	-58.20	-13.00	-45.20
125.06	38.28	V	-61.32	-7.78	1.48	-70.57	-13.00	-57.57
238.55	37.99	V	-62.33	-7.88	1.93	-72.14	-13.00	-59.14
449.04	38.16	V	-55.80	-7.70	2.66	-66.16	-13.00	-53.16
607.15	31.83	V	-57.65	-7.79	3.05	-68.49	-13.00	-55.49
807.94	32.68	V	-53.88	-7.87	3.59	-65.34	-13.00	-52.34
3819.60	59.03	V	-38.36	12.60	8.47	-34.23	-13.00	-21.23
5729.40	49.02	V	-41.30	13.49	10.50	-38.30	-13.00	-25.30
7639.20	---	V		11.40	12.27		-13.00	
9549.00	---	V		11.95	13.74		-13.00	
11458.80	---	V		12.17	15.43		-13.00	
13368.60	---	V		12.97	16.82		-13.00	
15278.40	---	V		15.00	18.29		-13.00	
17188.20	---	V		14.47	19.52		-13.00	
19098.00	---	V		18.66	20.78		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4 ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG Setting(dBm) + Antenna Gain (dB/dBi) – Cable loss (dB)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: GPRS 1900 Mode**

Operation Mode	: TX CH High Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 1909.8 MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Hor
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
91.11	47.87	H	-55.79	-7.75	1.28	-64.82	-13.00	-51.82
243.40	34.89	H	-64.65	-7.88	1.95	-74.49	-13.00	-61.49
325.85	34.49	H	-62.93	-7.78	2.27	-72.98	-13.00	-59.98
449.04	33.16	H	-60.78	-7.70	2.66	-71.14	-13.00	-58.14
658.56	33.43	H	-55.93	-7.82	3.18	-66.93	-13.00	-53.93
815.70	32.99	H	-53.30	-7.87	3.60	-64.78	-13.00	-51.78
3819.60	57.22	H	-40.29	12.60	8.47	-36.15	-13.00	-23.15
5729.40	48.22	H	-42.23	13.49	10.50	-39.24	-13.00	-26.24
7639.20	---	H		11.40	12.27		-13.00	
9549.00	---	H		11.95	13.74		-13.00	
11458.80	---	H		12.17	15.43		-13.00	
13368.60	---	H		12.97	16.82		-13.00	
15278.40	---	H		15.00	18.29		-13.00	
17188.20	---	H		14.47	19.52		-13.00	
19098.00	---	H		18.66	20.78		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4 ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG Setting(dBm) + Antenna Gain (dB/dBi) – Cable loss (dB)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSUPA II Mode**

Operation Mode	: TX CH Low Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 1852.4MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Ver
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Out-put (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
99.84	44.52	V	-57.42	-7.76	1.36	-66.54	-13.00	-53.54
245.34	39.63	V	-60.44	-7.89	1.96	-70.29	-13.00	-57.29
449.04	38.63	V	-55.33	-7.70	2.66	-65.69	-13.00	-52.69
548.95	34.03	V	-58.49	-7.76	2.96	-69.21	-13.00	-56.21
631.40	32.39	V	-56.77	-7.80	3.11	-67.69	-13.00	-54.69
747.80	33.50	V	-53.71	-7.87	3.46	-65.04	-13.00	-52.04
3704.80	50.35	V	-47.56	12.61	8.31	-43.27	-13.00	-30.27
5557.20	---	V		13.24	10.33		-13.00	
7409.60	---	V		11.49	12.09		-13.00	
9262.00	---	V		11.92	13.51		-13.00	
11114.40	---	V		11.68	15.12		-13.00	
12966.80	---	V		13.62	16.61		-13.00	
14819.20	---	V		12.83	17.96		-13.00	
16671.60	---	V		15.87	19.15		-13.00	
18524.00	---	V		18.74	10.86		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4  $ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG \text{ Setting}(dBm) + Antenna \text{ Gain} (dB/dBi) - Cable \text{ loss} (dB)$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號



**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSUPA Band II Mode**

Operation Mode	: TX CH Low Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 1852.4MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Hor
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Out-put (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
101.78	45.46	H	-57.35	-7.76	1.37	-66.48	-13.00	-53.48
158.04	34.01	H	-64.38	-7.81	1.61	-73.80	-13.00	-60.80
287.05	32.84	H	-65.22	-7.91	2.12	-75.26	-13.00	-62.26
449.04	38.46	H	-55.48	-7.70	2.66	-65.84	-13.00	-52.84
553.80	33.14	H	-58.50	-7.76	2.97	-69.23	-13.00	-56.23
740.04	33.08	H	-62.04	-7.87	3.43	-73.34	-13.00	-60.34
3704.80	53.63	H	-44.39	12.61	8.31	-40.10	-13.00	-27.10
5557.20	---	H		13.24	10.33		-13.00	
7409.60	---	H		11.49	12.09		-13.00	
9262.00	---	H		11.92	13.51		-13.00	
11114.40	---	H		11.68	15.12		-13.00	
12966.80	---	H		13.62	16.61		-13.00	
14819.20	---	H		12.83	17.96		-13.00	
16671.60	---	H		15.87	19.15		-13.00	
18524.00	---	H		18.74	10.86		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4 ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG Setting(dBm) + Antenna Gain (dB/dBi) – Cable loss (dB)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSUPA Band II Mode**

Operation Mode	: TX CH Mid Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 1880MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Ver
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
101.78	48.30	V	-53.46	-7.76	1.37	-62.58	-13.00	-49.58
199.75	41.15	V	-60.61	-7.84	1.71	-70.16	-13.00	-57.16
235.64	39.50	V	-60.93	-7.88	1.91	-70.72	-13.00	-57.72
321.00	38.29	V	-59.70	-7.80	2.25	-69.75	-13.00	-56.75
449.04	33.99	V	-59.97	-7.70	2.66	-70.33	-13.00	-57.33
648.86	33.25	V	-55.68	-7.81	3.16	-66.65	-13.00	-53.65
3760.00	49.08	V	-48.58	12.60	8.39	-44.36	-13.00	-31.36
5640.00	---	V		13.36	10.41		-13.00	
7520.00	---	V		11.45	12.19		-13.00	
9400.00	---	V		11.93	13.61		-13.00	
11280.00	---	V		11.92	15.27		-13.00	
13160.00	---	V		13.33	16.71		-13.00	
15040.00	---	V		13.76	18.15		-13.00	
16920.00	---	V		15.27	19.32		-13.00	
18800.00	---	V		18.68	16.58		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4 ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG Setting(dBm) + Antenna Gain (dB/dBi) – Cable loss (dB)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSUPA Band II Mode**

Operation Mode	: TX CH Mid Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 1880MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Hor
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
107.60	45.27	H	-56.94	-7.77	1.39	-66.10	-13.00	-53.10
156.10	33.07	H	-65.17	-7.80	1.60	-74.58	-13.00	-61.58
449.04	37.88	H	-56.06	-7.70	2.66	-66.42	-13.00	-53.42
546.04	33.11	H	-58.75	-7.76	2.95	-69.45	-13.00	-56.45
607.15	32.87	H	-57.69	-7.79	3.05	-68.53	-13.00	-55.53
798.24	32.94	H	-53.77	-7.87	3.57	-65.21	-13.00	-52.21
3760.00	49.45	H	-48.32	12.60	8.39	-44.11	-13.00	-31.11
5640.00	---	H		13.36	10.41		-13.00	
7520.00	---	H		11.45	12.19		-13.00	
9400.00	---	H		11.93	13.61		-13.00	
11280.00	---	H		11.92	15.27		-13.00	
13160.00	---	H		13.33	16.71		-13.00	
15040.00	---	H		13.76	18.15		-13.00	
16920.00	---	H		15.27	19.32		-13.00	
18800.00	---	H		18.68	16.58		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4 ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG Setting(dBm) + Antenna Gain (dB/dBi) – Cable loss (dB)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSUPA Band II Mode**

Operation Mode	: TX CH High Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 1907.6MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Ver
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
158.04	41.00	V	-57.01	-7.81	1.61	-66.43	-13.00	-53.43
313.24	39.25	V	-58.84	-7.85	2.22	-68.90	-13.00	-55.90
449.04	34.60	V	-59.36	-7.70	2.66	-69.72	-13.00	-56.72
524.70	36.50	V	-56.82	-7.74	2.88	-67.44	-13.00	-54.44
647.89	32.66	V	-56.29	-7.81	3.15	-67.25	-13.00	-54.25
798.24	33.32	V	-53.35	-7.87	3.57	-64.78	-13.00	-51.78
3815.20	50.54	V	-46.87	12.60	8.46	-42.73	-13.00	-29.73
5722.80	---	V		13.48	10.49		-13.00	
7630.40	---	V		11.41	12.27		-13.00	
9538.00	---	V		11.95	13.73		-13.00	
11445.60	---	V		12.15	15.42		-13.00	
13353.20	---	V		13.00	16.81		-13.00	
15260.80	---	V		14.91	18.28		-13.00	
17168.40	---	V		14.53	19.50		-13.00	
19076.00	---	V		18.65	20.76		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4 ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG Setting(dBm) + Antenna Gain (dB/dBi) – Cable loss (dB)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSUPA Band II Mode**

Operation Mode	: TX CH High Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 1907.6MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Hor
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
100.81	45.83	H	-57.09	-7.76	1.36	-66.21	-13.00	-53.21
228.85	38.32	H	-61.93	-7.87	1.87	-71.67	-13.00	-58.67
309.36	36.56	H	-61.01	-7.87	2.21	-71.09	-13.00	-58.09
449.04	38.26	H	-55.68	-7.70	2.66	-66.04	-13.00	-53.04
597.45	32.95	H	-57.80	-7.79	3.03	-68.62	-13.00	-55.62
679.90	35.99	H	-52.48	-7.84	3.24	-63.56	-13.00	-50.56
3815.20	52.02	H	-45.51	12.60	8.46	-41.37	-13.00	-28.37
5722.80	---	H		13.48	10.49		-13.00	
7630.40	---	H		11.41	12.27		-13.00	
9538.00	---	H		11.95	13.73		-13.00	
11445.60	---	H		12.15	15.42		-13.00	
13353.20	---	H		13.00	16.81		-13.00	
15260.80	---	H		14.91	18.28		-13.00	
17168.40	---	H		14.53	19.50		-13.00	
19076.00	---	H		18.65	20.76		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4 ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG Setting(dBm) + Antenna Gain (dB/dBi) – Cable loss (dB)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSUPA Band V Mode**

Operation Mode	: TX CH Low Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 826.4MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Ver
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Out-put (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
102.75	49.31	V	-52.36	-7.76	1.37	-61.49	-13.00	-48.49
141.55	34.05	V	-64.02	-7.79	1.55	-73.37	-13.00	-60.37
245.34	35.40	V	-64.67	-7.89	1.96	-74.52	-13.00	-61.52
449.04	37.33	V	-56.63	-7.70	2.66	-66.99	-13.00	-53.99
607.15	34.07	V	-55.41	-7.79	3.05	-66.25	-13.00	-53.25
747.80	33.16	V	-54.05	-7.87	3.46	-65.38	-13.00	-52.38
1652.80	48.75	V	-55.83	9.30	5.23	-51.76	-13.00	-38.76
2479.20	---	V		10.07	6.54		-13.00	
3305.60	---	V		12.19	7.73		-13.00	
4132.00	---	V		12.62	8.87		-13.00	
4958.40	---	V		12.65	9.75		-13.00	
5784.80	---	V		13.58	10.55		-13.00	
6611.20	---	V		12.03	11.31		-13.00	
7437.60	---	V		11.48	12.12		-13.00	
8264.00	---	V		11.50	12.73		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4  $ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG \text{ Setting}(dBm) + Antenna \text{ Gain} (dB/dBi) - Cable \text{ loss} (dB)$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSUPA Band V Mode

Operation Mode	: TX CH Low Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 826.4MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Hor
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
90.14	52.41	H	-51.32	-7.75	1.27	-60.34	-13.00	-47.34
148.34	33.27	H	-64.67	-7.80	1.58	-74.05	-13.00	-61.05
245.34	38.01	H	-61.44	-7.89	1.96	-71.29	-13.00	-58.29
449.04	34.45	H	-59.49	-7.70	2.66	-69.85	-13.00	-56.85
548.95	34.53	H	-57.23	-7.76	2.96	-67.94	-13.00	-54.94
733.25	33.98	H	-59.87	-7.87	3.41	-71.14	-13.00	-58.14
1652.80	47.83	H	-56.57	9.30	5.23	-52.50	-13.00	-39.50
2479.20	---	H		10.07	6.54		-13.00	
3305.60	---	H		12.19	7.73		-13.00	
4132.00	---	H		12.62	8.87		-13.00	
4958.40	---	H		12.65	9.75		-13.00	
5784.80	---	H		13.58	10.55		-13.00	
6611.20	---	H		12.03	11.31		-13.00	
7437.60	---	H		11.48	12.12		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4  $ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG \text{ Setting}(dBm) + Antenna \text{ Gain} (dB/dBi) - Cable \text{ loss} (dB)$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSUPA Band V Mode**

Operation Mode	: TX CH Mid Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 836.6MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Ver
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
103.72	47.37	V	-54.21	-7.76	1.38	-63.35	-13.00	-50.35
148.34	34.13	V	-63.31	-7.80	1.58	-72.69	-13.00	-59.69
267.65	34.79	V	-64.52	-7.90	2.05	-74.48	-13.00	-61.48
449.04	37.27	V	-56.69	-7.70	2.66	-67.05	-13.00	-54.05
607.15	32.71	V	-56.77	-7.79	3.05	-67.61	-13.00	-54.61
740.04	34.14	V	-53.43	-7.87	3.43	-64.74	-13.00	-51.74
1673.20	45.41	V	-59.15	9.36	5.27	-55.05	-13.00	-42.05
2509.80	---	V		10.09	6.58		-13.00	
3346.40	---	V		12.28	7.79		-13.00	
4183.00	---	V		12.62	8.93		-13.00	
5019.60	---	V		12.67	9.81		-13.00	
5856.20	---	V		13.68	10.62		-13.00	
6692.80	---	V		11.95	11.39		-13.00	
7529.40	---	V		11.45	12.20		-13.00	
8366.00	---	V		11.59	12.81		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4  $ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG \text{ Setting}(dBm) + Antenna \text{ Gain} (dB/dBi) - Cable \text{ loss} (dB)$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSUPA Band V Mode**

Operation Mode	: TX CH Mid Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 836.6MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Hor
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
99.84	46.15	H	-56.86	-7.76	1.36	-65.98	-13.00	-52.98
158.04	33.65	H	-64.74	-7.81	1.61	-74.16	-13.00	-61.16
280.26	39.38	H	-58.90	-7.91	2.10	-68.90	-13.00	-55.90
435.46	32.92	H	-61.71	-7.69	2.62	-72.01	-13.00	-59.01
610.06	35.57	H	-54.93	-7.79	3.06	-65.78	-13.00	-52.78
736.16	33.98	H	-60.41	-7.87	3.42	-71.70	-13.00	-58.70
1673.20	46.74	H	-57.64	9.36	5.27	-53.54	-13.00	-40.54
2509.80	---	H		10.09	6.58		-13.00	
3346.40	---	H		12.28	7.79		-13.00	
4183.00	---	H		12.62	8.93		-13.00	
5019.60	---	H		12.67	9.81		-13.00	
5856.20	---	H		13.68	10.62		-13.00	
6692.80	---	H		11.95	11.39		-13.00	
7529.40	---	H		11.45	12.20		-13.00	
8366.00	---	H		11.59	12.81		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4  $ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG \text{ Setting}(dBm) + Antenna \text{ Gain} (dB/dBi) - Cable \text{ loss} (dB)$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSUPA Band V Mode**

Operation Mode	: TX CH High Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 846.6MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Ver
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
99.84	49.62	V	-52.32	-7.76	1.36	-61.44	-13.00	-48.44
199.75	39.42	V	-62.34	-7.84	1.71	-71.89	-13.00	-58.89
319.06	36.02	V	-61.99	-7.81	2.24	-72.05	-13.00	-59.05
449.04	37.23	V	-56.73	-7.70	2.66	-67.09	-13.00	-54.09
607.15	33.74	V	-55.74	-7.79	3.05	-66.58	-13.00	-53.58
757.50	32.99	V	-54.05	-7.87	3.49	-65.41	-13.00	-52.41
1693.20	45.49	V	-59.05	9.42	5.30	-54.93	-13.00	-41.93
2539.80	---	V		10.18	6.62		-13.00	
3386.40	---	V		12.36	7.85		-13.00	
4233.00	---	V		12.63	8.99		-13.00	
5079.60	---	V		12.73	9.87		-13.00	
5926.20	---	V		13.79	10.69		-13.00	
6772.80	---	V		11.87	11.47		-13.00	
7619.40	---	V		11.41	12.26		-13.00	
8466.00	---	V		11.68	12.89		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4  $ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG \text{ Setting}(dBm) + Antenna \text{ Gain} (dB/dBi) - Cable \text{ loss} (dB)$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result: HSUPA Band V Mode**

Operation Mode	: TX CH High Mode	Test Date:	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	: 846.6MHz	Test By:	Jazz
Temperature	: 27°C	Pol:	Hor
Humidity	: 66%		

Freq. (MHz)	SPA. Reading (dBuV)	Ant.Pol. H/V	S.G Output (dBm)	Antenna Gain (dB/dBi)	Cable Loss (dB)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Safe Margin (dBm)
101.78	47.14	H	-55.67	-7.76	1.37	-64.80	-13.00	-51.80
165.80	33.63	H	-65.37	-7.81	1.63	-74.81	-13.00	-61.81
270.56	32.96	H	-65.62	-7.90	2.06	-75.58	-13.00	-62.58
416.06	34.06	H	-61.55	-7.67	2.56	-71.79	-13.00	-58.79
612.00	34.51	H	-55.95	-7.79	3.06	-66.81	-13.00	-53.81
742.95	33.29	H	-62.37	-7.87	3.44	-73.68	-13.00	-60.68
1693.20	47.70	H	-56.65	9.42	5.30	-52.53	-13.00	-39.53
2539.80	---	H		10.18	6.62		-13.00	
3386.40	---	H		12.36	7.85		-13.00	
4233.00	---	H		12.63	8.99		-13.00	
5079.60	---	H		12.73	9.87		-13.00	
5926.20	---	H		13.79	10.69		-13.00	
6772.80	---	H		11.87	11.47		-13.00	
7619.40	---	H		11.41	12.26		-13.00	
8466.00	---	H		11.68	12.89		-13.00	

Remark:

- 1 The emission behaviors belong to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2 Remark “---” means that the emission level is too low to be measured
- 3 The result basic equation calculation is as follows:
- 4  $ERP/EIRP (dBm) = SG \text{ Setting}(dBm) + Antenna \text{ Gain} (dB/dBi) - Cable \text{ loss} (dB)$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 11. FREQUENCY STABILITY V.S. TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT

### 11.1. Standard Applicable:

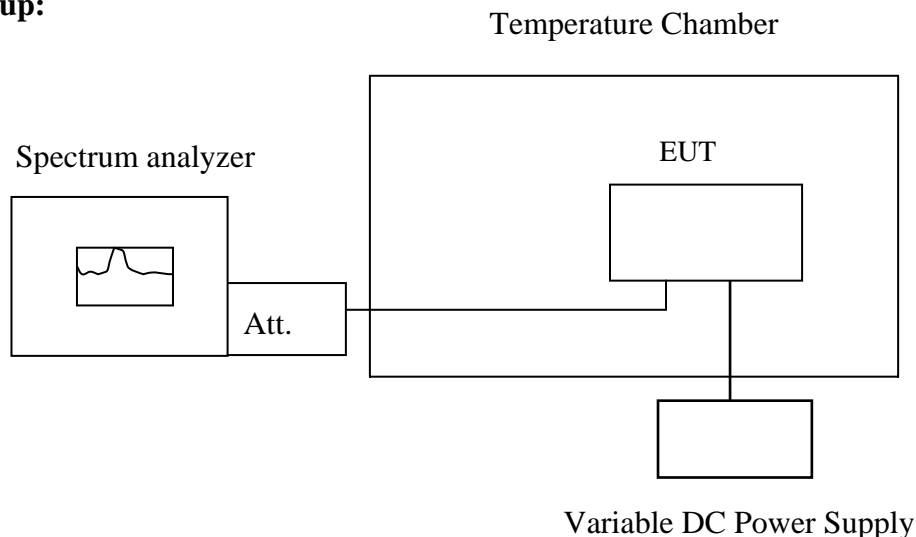
According to FCC §2.1055(a) (1)

Frequency Tolerance: +/-2.5ppm for 850MHz band  
+/-2.5ppm for 1900MHz band

According to RSS-133 §6.3, RSS-132 §4.3

The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of  $\pm 2.5$  ppm for mobile stations

### 11.2. Test Set-up:



**Note :** Measurement setup for testing on Antenna connector

### 11.3. Measurement Procedure:

The equipment under test was connected to an external AC or DC power supply and input rated voltage. RF output was connected to a frequency counter or spectrum analyzer via feed through attenuators. The EUT was placed inside the temperature chamber. Set the spectrum analyzer RBW low enough to obtain the desired frequency resolution and measure EUT 25°C operating frequency as reference frequency. Turn EUT off and set the chamber temperature to -30°C. After the temperature stabilized for approximately 30 minutes recorded the frequency. Repeat step measure with 10°C increased per stage until the highest temperature of +50°C reached.

### 11.4. Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 2.4 in this report

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 11.5. Measurement Result:

Reference Frequency: GPRS 850 Mid Channel 836.6 MHz				
Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091 Hz				
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)		
3.7	0	836.600013	-23.00	2091
3.7	10	836.600009	-19.00	2091
3.7	20	836.599992	0.00	2091
3.7	30	836.599990	2.00	2091
3.7	40	836.599981	11.00	2091

Reference Frequency: GPRS 1900Mid Channel 1880 MHz				
Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 4700 Hz				
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)		
3.7	0	1880.000019	-24.00	4700
3.7	10	1880.000008	-13.00	4700
3.7	20	1880.000002	0.00	4700
3.7	30	1879.999995	7.00	4700
3.7	40	1879.999989	13.00	4700

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Reference Frequency: WCDMA II Mid Channel 1880 MHz				
Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 4700 Hz				
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)		
3.7	0	1879.999994	5.00	4700
3.7	10	1879.999996	3.00	4700
3.7	20	1879.999998	0.00	4700
3.7	30	1879.999999	-1.00	4700
3.7	40	1880.000003	-5.00	4700

Reference Frequency: WCDMA V Mid Channel 836.6 MHz				
Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 4700 Hz				
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)		
3.7	0	836.600002	0.00	2091
3.7	10	836.599999	3.00	2091
3.7	20	836.599998	0.00	2091
3.7	30	836.600002	-4.00	2091
3.7	40	836.600005	-7.00	2091

**Note: The battery is rated 3.7V dc.**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 12. FREQUENCY STABILITY V.S. VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT

### 12.1. Standard Applicable:

According to FCC §2.1055(a) (1)

Frequency Tolerance: +/-2.5ppm for 850MHz band

+/-2.5ppm for 1900MHz band

According to RSS-133 §6.3, RSS-132 §4.3

The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of  $\pm 2.5$  ppm for mobile stations.

### 12.2. Test Set-up:

Refer to section 10.2 in this report

### 12.3. Measurement Procedure:

Set chamber temperature to 27°C. Use a variable AC power supply / DC power source to power the EUT and set the voltage to rated voltage. Set the spectrum analyzer RBW low enough to obtain the desired frequency resolution and recorded the frequency.

Reduce the input voltage to specified extreme voltage variation (+/- 15%) and endpoint, record the maximum frequency change.

### 12.4. Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 2.4 in this report

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 12.5. Measurement Result:

Reference Frequency: GPRS Mid Channel 836.6 MHz				
Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091 Hz				
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)		
4.2	25.00	836.599989	3.00	2091.00
3.7	25.00	836.599992	0.00	2091.00
3.5	25.00	836.599997	-5.00	2091.00
3.5 (End Point)	25.00	836.600003	-11.00	2091.00

Reference Frequency: GPRS 1900 Mid Channel 1880 MHz				
Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 4700 Hz				
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)		
4.2	25	1879.999989	13.00	4700
3.7	25	1880.000002	0.00	4700
3.5	25	1880.000007	-5.00	4700
3.5 (End Point)	25	1880.000010	-8.00	4700

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Reference Frequency: WCDMA II Mid Channel 1880 MHz				
Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 4700 Hz				
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)		
4.2	25	1880.000004	-6.00	4700
3.7	25	1879.999998	0.00	4700
3.5	25	1880.000005	-7.00	4700
3.5 (End Point)	25	1880.000006	-8.00	4700

Reference Frequency: WCDMA V Mid Channel 836.6 MHz				
Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = 4700 Hz				
Power Supply	Environment	Frequency	Delta (Hz)	Limit (Hz)
Vdc	Temperature (°C)	(MHz)		
4.2	25.00	836.600003	-5.00	2091.00
3.7	25.00	836.599998	0.00	2091.00
3.5	25.00	836.599997	1.00	2091.00
3.5 (End Point)	25.00	836.599995	3.00	2091.00

**Note: The battery is rated 3.7V dc.**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

## 13. SPURIOUS RADIATED EMISSION TEST (RX)

### 13.1. Standard Applicable

According to RSS 132 §4.6, all spurious emissions shall comply with the limits of Table 2. The resolution bandwidth of the spectrum analyzer shall be 100 kHz for spurious emissions measurements below 1.0 GHz, and 1.0 MHz for measurements above 1.0 GHz.

Frequency (MHz)	Field strength $\mu\text{V/m}$	Distance (m)	Field strength at 3m $\text{dB}\mu\text{V/m}$
30-88	100	3	40
88-216	150	3	43.5
216-960	200	3	46
Above 960	500	3	54

According to RSS 133 §6.6, Receiver spurious emissions shall comply with the limits specified in RSS-Gen Issue 3.

### 13.2. EUT Setup

1. The radiated emission tests were performed in the 3 meter open-test site, using the setup in accordance with the ANSI C63.4-2003.
2. The EUT was put in the front of the test table. The rear of the EUT and peripherals were placed flushed with the rear of the tabletop.
3. The spacing between the peripherals was 10 centimeters.
4. External I/O cables were draped along the edge of the test table and bundle when necessary.
5. The host was connected with 120Vac/60Hz power source.

### 13.3. Measurement Procedure

1. The EUT was placed on a turn table which is 0.8m above ground plane.
2. The turn table shall rotate 360 degrees to determine the position of maximum emission level.
3. EUT is set 3m away from the receiving antenna which varied from 1m to 4m to find out the highest emissions.
4. Maximum procedure was performed on the six highest emissions to ensure EUT compliance. And also, each emission was to be maximized by changing the polarization of receiving antenna both horizontal and vertical.
5. Repeat above procedures until all frequency measured were complete.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 13.4. Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration)

Refer to section 6.2 in this report

### 13.5. Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 2.4 in this report

### 13.6. Field Strength Calculation

The field strength is calculated by adding the Antenna Factor and Cable Factor and subtracting the Amplifier Gain and Duty Cycle Correction Factor(if any) from the measured reading. The basic equation with a sample calculation is as follows:

$$FS = RA + AF + CL - AG$$

Where	FS = Field Strength	CL = Cable Attenuation Factor (Cable Loss)
	RA = Reading Amplitude	AG = Amplifier Gain
	AF = Antenna Factor	

### 13.7. Measurement Result

Refer to attach tabular data sheets.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (below 1GHz) (worst case)

Operation Mode	GPRS 850 CH Low Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	824.2 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver./Hor
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Detector Mode (PK/QP)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual FS (dBuV/m)	Limit3m (dBuV/m)	Safe Margin (dB)
192.96	V	Peak	40.35	-15.29	25.06	43.50	-18.44
241.46	V	Peak	35.89	-14.09	21.80	46.00	-24.20
340.40	V	Peak	32.92	-12.01	20.91	46.00	-25.09
449.04	V	Peak	33.76	-8.61	25.15	46.00	-20.85
652.74	V	Peak	33.08	-4.96	28.12	46.00	-17.88
975.75	V	Peak	32.47	-0.80	31.67	54.00	-22.33
105.66	H	Peak	44.86	-16.56	28.30	43.50	-15.20
280.26	H	Peak	38.26	-13.32	24.94	46.00	-21.06
410.24	H	Peak	35.13	-9.64	25.49	46.00	-20.51
524.70	H	Peak	33.01	-8.06	24.95	46.00	-21.05
645.95	H	Peak	32.56	-5.08	27.48	46.00	-18.52
830.25	H	Peak	33.15	-2.41	30.74	46.00	-15.26

Remark :

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 30 MHz to the 1GHz.
- (2) Radiated emissions measured in frequency range from 30 MHz to 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak/AV detector mode.
- (3) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (4) The IF bandwidth of SPA between 30MHz to 1GHz was 100KHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (below 1GHz)

Operation Mode	GPRS 850 CH Mid Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	836.6 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver./Hor
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Detector Mode (PK/QP)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual FS (dBuV/m)	Limit3m (dBuV/m)	Safe Margin (dB)
190.05	V	Peak	39.35	-15.12	24.23	43.50	-19.27
224.00	V	Peak	33.53	-14.68	18.85	46.00	-27.15
282.20	V	Peak	34.50	-13.30	21.20	46.00	-24.80
449.04	V	Peak	34.42	-8.61	25.81	46.00	-20.19
655.65	V	Peak	33.35	-4.97	28.38	46.00	-17.62
914.64	V	Peak	32.41	-1.04	31.37	46.00	-14.63
183.26	H	Peak	38.41	-14.72	23.69	43.50	-19.81
231.76	H	Peak	36.94	-14.41	22.53	46.00	-23.47
280.26	H	Peak	38.32	-13.32	25.00	46.00	-21.00
529.55	H	Peak	33.40	-8.01	25.39	46.00	-20.61
672.14	H	Peak	33.29	-5.04	28.25	46.00	-17.75
966.05	H	Peak	32.11	-0.86	31.25	54.00	-22.75

Remark :

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 30 MHz to the 1GHz .
- (2) Radiated emissions measured in frequency range from 30 MHz to 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak/AV detector mode.
- (3) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (4) The IF bandwidth of SPA between 30MHz to 1GHz was 100KHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (below 1GHz)

Operation Mode	GPRS 850 CH High Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	848.8 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver./Hor
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Detector Mode (PK/QP)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual FS (dBuV/m)	Limit3m (dBuV/m)	Safe Margin (dB)
180.35	V	Peak	37.39	-14.55	22.84	43.50	-20.66
224.00	V	Peak	34.42	-14.68	19.74	46.00	-26.26
338.46	V	Peak	32.78	-12.05	20.73	46.00	-25.27
553.80	V	Peak	32.99	-7.53	25.46	46.00	-20.54
660.50	V	Peak	32.58	-4.99	27.59	46.00	-18.41
968.96	V	Peak	32.46	-0.85	31.61	54.00	-22.39
158.04	H	Peak	35.71	-13.28	22.43	43.50	-21.07
209.45	H	Peak	42.63	-15.28	27.35	43.50	-16.15
280.26	H	Peak	38.04	-13.32	24.72	46.00	-21.28
410.24	H	Peak	35.23	-9.64	25.59	46.00	-20.41
668.26	H	Peak	32.97	-5.03	27.94	46.00	-18.06
844.80	H	Peak	32.40	-2.08	30.32	46.00	-15.68

Remark :

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 30 MHz to the 1GHz .
- (2) Radiated emissions measured in frequency range from 30 MHz to 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak/AV detector mode.
- (3) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (4) The IF bandwidth of SPA between 30MHz to 1GHz was 100KHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (below 1GHz)

Operation Mode	GPRS 1900 CH Low Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	1850.2 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver./Hor
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Detector Mode (PK/QP)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual FS (dBuV/m)	Limit3m (dBuV/m)	Safe Margin (dB)
185.20	V	Peak	38.16	-14.83	23.33	43.50	-20.17
272.50	V	Peak	34.54	-13.52	21.02	46.00	-24.98
379.20	V	Peak	34.22	-10.76	23.46	46.00	-22.54
655.65	V	Peak	34.14	-4.97	29.17	46.00	-16.83
740.04	V	Peak	33.46	-4.43	29.03	46.00	-16.97
854.50	V	Peak	33.02	-1.92	31.10	46.00	-14.90
194.90	H	Peak	40.16	-15.40	24.76	43.50	-18.74
231.76	H	Peak	36.03	-14.41	21.62	46.00	-24.38
282.20	H	Peak	37.10	-13.30	23.80	46.00	-22.20
410.24	H	Peak	35.42	-9.64	25.78	46.00	-20.22
662.44	H	Peak	32.37	-5.01	27.36	46.00	-18.64
914.64	H	Peak	32.15	-1.04	31.11	46.00	-14.89

Remark :

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 30 MHz to the 1GHz.
- (2) Radiated emissions measured in frequency range from 30 MHz to 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak/AV detector mode.
- (3) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (4) The IF bandwidth of SPA between 30MHz to 1GHz was 100KHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (below 1GHz)

Operation Mode	GPRS 1900 CH Mid Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	1880 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver./Hor
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Detector Mode (PK/QP)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual FS (dBuV/m)	Limit3m (dBuV/m)	Safe Margin (dB)
196.84	V	Peak	40.94	-15.51	25.43	43.50	-18.07
243.40	V	Peak	37.31	-14.04	23.27	46.00	-22.73
280.26	V	Peak	36.20	-13.32	22.88	46.00	-23.12
400.54	V	Peak	34.71	-9.99	24.72	46.00	-21.28
652.74	V	Peak	32.99	-4.96	28.03	46.00	-17.97
985.45	V	Peak	32.04	-0.74	31.30	54.00	-22.70
196.84	H	Peak	40.51	-15.51	25.00	43.50	-18.50
231.76	H	Peak	36.64	-14.41	22.23	46.00	-23.77
289.96	H	Peak	37.29	-13.22	24.07	46.00	-21.93
406.36	H	Peak	34.77	-9.84	24.93	46.00	-21.07
658.56	H	Peak	32.39	-4.98	27.41	46.00	-18.59
963.14	H	Peak	32.61	-0.92	31.69	54.00	-22.31

Remark :

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 30 MHz to the 1GHz .
- (2) Radiated emissions measured in frequency range from 30 MHz to 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak/AV detector mode.
- (3) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (4) The IF bandwidth of SPA between 30MHz to 1GHz was 100KHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (below 1GHz)

Operation Mode	GPRS 1900 CH High Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	1909.8 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver./Hor
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Detector Mode (PK/QP)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual FS (dBuV/m)	Limit3m (dBuV/m)	Safe Margin (dB)
180.35	V	Peak	37.43	-14.55	22.88	43.50	-20.62
224.00	V	Peak	33.39	-14.68	18.71	46.00	-27.29
309.36	V	Peak	33.12	-12.80	20.32	46.00	-25.68
400.54	V	Peak	33.75	-9.99	23.76	46.00	-22.24
672.14	V	Peak	32.72	-5.04	27.68	46.00	-18.32
924.34	V	Peak	32.21	-1.04	31.17	46.00	-14.83
194.90	H	Peak	39.21	-15.40	23.81	43.50	-19.69
233.70	H	Peak	36.23	-14.34	21.89	46.00	-24.11
282.20	H	Peak	37.15	-13.30	23.85	46.00	-22.15
408.30	H	Peak	35.19	-9.79	25.40	46.00	-20.60
655.65	H	Peak	32.92	-4.97	27.95	46.00	-18.05
941.80	H	Peak	32.66	-1.01	31.65	46.00	-14.35

Remark :

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 30 MHz to the 1GHz .
- (2) Radiated emissions measured in frequency range from 30 MHz to 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak/AV detector mode.
- (3) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (4) The IF bandwidth of SPA between 30MHz to 1GHz was 100KHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (below 1GHz) (worst case)**

Operation Mode	HSUPA Band II CH Low Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	1852.4 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver./Hor
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Detector Mode (PK/QP)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual FS (dBuV/m)	Limit3m (dBuV/m)	Safe Margin (dB)
180.35	V	Peak	36.99	-14.55	22.44	43.50	-21.06
224.00	V	Peak	34.12	-14.68	19.44	46.00	-26.56
311.30	V	Peak	33.49	-12.76	20.73	46.00	-25.27
544.10	V	Peak	32.70	-7.73	24.97	46.00	-21.03
660.50	V	Peak	32.27	-4.99	27.28	46.00	-18.72
943.74	V	Peak	32.37	-1.00	31.37	46.00	-14.63
192.96	H	Peak	42.74	-15.29	27.45	43.50	-16.05
231.76	H	Peak	37.69	-14.41	23.28	46.00	-22.72
282.20	H	Peak	38.47	-13.30	25.17	46.00	-20.83
449.04	H	Peak	38.34	-8.61	29.73	46.00	-16.27
672.14	H	Peak	32.65	-5.04	27.61	46.00	-18.39
990.30	H	Peak	32.46	-0.70	31.76	54.00	-22.24

Remark :

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 30 MHz to the 1GHz.
- (2) Radiated emissions measured in frequency range from 30 MHz to 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak/AV detector mode.
- (3) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (4) The IF bandwidth of SPA between 30MHz to 1GHz was 100KHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (below 1GHz)

Operation Mode	HSUPA Band II CH Mid Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	1880 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver./Hor
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Detector Mode (PK/QP)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual FS (dBuV/m)	Limit3m (dBuV/m)	Safe Margin (dB)
194.90	V	Peak	38.42	-15.40	23.02	43.50	-20.48
245.34	V	Peak	34.03	-13.98	20.05	46.00	-25.95
311.30	V	Peak	33.74	-12.76	20.98	46.00	-25.02
449.04	V	Peak	34.10	-8.61	25.49	46.00	-20.51
697.36	V	Peak	32.42	-5.05	27.37	46.00	-18.63
988.36	V	Peak	32.14	-0.72	31.42	54.00	-22.58
187.14	H	Peak	39.97	-14.95	25.02	43.50	-18.48
231.76	H	Peak	38.20	-14.41	23.79	46.00	-22.21
328.76	H	Peak	37.26	-12.34	24.92	46.00	-21.08
449.04	H	Peak	38.18	-8.61	29.57	46.00	-16.43
652.74	H	Peak	33.70	-4.96	28.74	46.00	-17.26
982.54	H	Peak	32.14	-0.75	31.39	54.00	-22.61

Remark :

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 30 MHz to the 1GHz .
- (2) Radiated emissions measured in frequency range from 30 MHz to 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak/AV detector mode.
- (3) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (4) The IF bandwidth of SPA between 30MHz to 1GHz was 100KHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (below 1GHz)

Operation Mode	HSUPA Band II CH High Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	1907.6 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver./Hor
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Detector Mode (PK/QP)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual FS (dBuV/m)	Limit3m (dBuV/m)	Safe Margin (dB)
190.05	V	Peak	39.03	-15.12	23.91	43.50	-19.59
243.40	V	Peak	35.38	-14.04	21.34	46.00	-24.66
313.24	V	Peak	33.62	-12.70	20.92	46.00	-25.08
449.04	V	Peak	34.40	-8.61	25.79	46.00	-20.21
645.95	V	Peak	32.23	-5.08	27.15	46.00	-18.85
968.96	V	Peak	32.30	-0.85	31.45	54.00	-22.55
194.90	H	Peak	39.86	-15.40	24.46	43.50	-19.04
231.76	H	Peak	36.89	-14.41	22.48	46.00	-23.52
282.20	H	Peak	38.60	-13.30	25.30	46.00	-20.70
408.30	H	Peak	34.95	-9.79	25.16	46.00	-20.84
658.56	H	Peak	32.80	-4.98	27.82	46.00	-18.18
924.34	H	Peak	32.48	-1.04	31.44	46.00	-14.56

Remark :

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 30 MHz to the 1GHz .
- (2) Radiated emissions measured in frequency range from 30 MHz to 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak/AV detector mode.
- (3) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (4) The IF bandwidth of SPA between 30MHz to 1GHz was 100KHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (below 1GHz) (worst case)

Operation Mode	HSUPA Band V CH Low Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	826.40 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver./Hor
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Detector Mode (PK/QP)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual FS (dBuV/m)	Limit3m (dBuV/m)	Safe Margin (dB)
199.75	V	Peak	39.42	-15.62	23.80	43.50	-19.70
219.15	V	Peak	33.68	-14.96	18.72	46.00	-27.28
338.46	V	Peak	32.81	-12.05	20.76	46.00	-25.24
565.44	V	Peak	32.26	-7.15	25.11	46.00	-20.89
672.14	V	Peak	33.76	-5.04	28.72	46.00	-17.28
941.80	V	Peak	32.27	-1.01	31.26	46.00	-14.74
196.84	H	Peak	39.13	-15.51	23.62	43.50	-19.88
231.76	H	Peak	37.03	-14.41	22.62	46.00	-23.38
282.20	H	Peak	37.74	-13.30	24.44	46.00	-21.56
607.15	H	Peak	33.04	-5.86	27.18	46.00	-18.82
662.44	H	Peak	32.89	-5.01	27.88	46.00	-18.12
922.40	H	Peak	32.29	-1.05	31.24	46.00	-14.76

Remark :

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 30 MHz to the 1GHz.
- (2) Radiated emissions measured in frequency range from 30 MHz to 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak/AV detector mode.
- (3) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (4) The IF bandwidth of SPA between 30MHz to 1GHz was 100KHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (below 1GHz)

Operation Mode	HSUPA Band V CH Mid Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	836.60 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver./Hor
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Detector Mode (PK/QP)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual FS (dBuV/m)	Limit3m (dBuV/m)	Safe Margin (dB)
180.35	V	Peak	36.74	-14.55	22.19	43.50	-21.31
235.64	V	Peak	33.90	-14.28	19.62	46.00	-26.38
282.20	V	Peak	34.58	-13.30	21.28	46.00	-24.72
398.60	V	Peak	33.86	-10.05	23.81	46.00	-22.19
672.14	V	Peak	33.86	-5.04	28.82	46.00	-17.18
985.45	V	Peak	31.88	-0.74	31.14	54.00	-22.86
183.26	H	Peak	38.45	-14.72	23.73	43.50	-19.77
231.76	H	Peak	37.22	-14.41	22.81	46.00	-23.19
328.76	H	Peak	37.33	-12.34	24.99	46.00	-21.01
602.30	H	Peak	32.70	-5.96	26.74	46.00	-19.26
655.65	H	Peak	32.67	-4.97	27.70	46.00	-18.30
990.30	H	Peak	31.98	-0.70	31.28	54.00	-22.72

Remark :

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 30 MHz to the 1GHz .
- (2) Radiated emissions measured in frequency range from 30 MHz to 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak/AV detector mode.
- (3) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (4) The IF bandwidth of SPA between 30MHz to 1GHz was 100KHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan /台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (below 1GHz)

Operation Mode	HSUPA Band V CH High Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	846.60 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver./Hor
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Detector Mode (PK/QP)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual FS (dBuV/m)	Limit3m (dBuV/m)	Safe Margin (dB)
199.75	V	Peak	39.64	-15.62	24.02	43.50	-19.48
228.85	V	Peak	33.85	-14.51	19.34	46.00	-26.66
313.24	V	Peak	34.86	-12.70	22.16	46.00	-23.84
393.75	V	Peak	34.71	-10.21	24.50	46.00	-21.50
665.35	V	Peak	33.14	-5.02	28.12	46.00	-17.88
943.74	V	Peak	32.47	-1.00	31.47	46.00	-14.53
192.96	H	Peak	38.70	-15.29	23.41	43.50	-20.09
219.15	H	Peak	36.65	-14.96	21.69	46.00	-24.31
325.85	H	Peak	39.48	-12.41	27.07	46.00	-18.93
565.44	H	Peak	32.57	-7.15	25.42	46.00	-20.58
672.14	H	Peak	32.67	-5.04	27.63	46.00	-18.37
932.10	H	Peak	32.55	-1.04	31.51	46.00	-14.49

Remark :

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 30 MHz to the 1GHz .
- (2) Radiated emissions measured in frequency range from 30 MHz to 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak/AV detector mode.
- (3) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (4) The IF bandwidth of SPA between 30MHz to 1GHz was 100KHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (above 1GHz) (worst case)

Operation Mode	GPRS 850 CH Low Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	824.2 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver. / Hor.
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Peak Reading (dBuV)	AV Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual Peak FS (dBuV/m)	Actual AV FS (dBuV/m)	Peak Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	AV Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)
1648.4	V	44.41	--	-5.22	39.19	--	74.00	54.00	-14.81
2472.6	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3296.8	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
4121.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
4945.2	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
1648.4	H	45.17	--	-5.11	40.06	--	74.00	54.00	-13.94
2472.6	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3296.8	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
4121.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
4945.2	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	

Remark:

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 1GHz to the 10th harmonic of highest fundamental frequency.
- (2) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (3) Radiated emissions measured in frequency above 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak detector mode and average detector mode of the emission shown in Actual FS column.
- (4) Spectrum Peak Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 1MHz, Sweep time= 200 ms.
- (5) Spectrum AV Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 10Hz, Sweep time= 200 ms.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (above 1GHz)

Operation Mode	GPRS 850 CH Mid Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	836.6 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver. / Hor.
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Peak Reading (dBuV)	AV Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual Peak FS (dBuV/m)	Actual AV FS (dBuV/m)	Peak Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	AV Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)
1673.2	V	44.51	--	-4.96	39.55	--	74.00	54.00	-14.45
2509.8	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3346.4	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
4183.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
5019.6	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
1673.2	H	44.53	--	-5.11	39.42	--	74.00	54.00	-14.58
2509.8	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3346.4	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
4183.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
5019.6	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	

Remark:

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 1GHz to the 10th harmonic of highest fundamental frequency.
- (2) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (3) Radiated emissions measured in frequency above 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak detector mode and average detector mode of the emission shown in Actual FS column.
- (4) Spectrum Peak Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 1MHz, Sweep time= 200 ms.
- (5) Spectrum AV Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 10Hz, Sweep time= 200 ms.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (above 1GHz)

Operation Mode	GPRS 850 CH High Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	848.8 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver. / Hor.
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Peak Reading (dBuV)	AV Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual Peak FS (dBuV/m)	Actual AV FS (dBuV/m)	Peak Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	AV Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)
1697.6	V	44.57	--	-4.92	39.65	--	74.00	54.00	-14.35
2546.4	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3395.2	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
4244.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
5092.8	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
1697.6	H	44.90	--	-4.92	39.98	--	74.00	54.00	-14.02
2546.4	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3395.2	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
4244.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
5092.8	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	

Remark:

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 1GHz to the 10th harmonic of highest fundamental frequency.
- (2) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (3) Radiated emissions measured in frequency above 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak detector mode and average detector mode of the emission shown in Actual FS column.
- (4) Spectrum Peak Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 1MHz, Sweep time= 200 ms.
- (5) Spectrum AV Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 10Hz, Sweep time= 200 ms.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (above 1GHz) (worst case)**

Operation Mode	GPRS 1900 CH Low Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	1850.2 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver. / Hor.
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Peak Reading (dBuV)	AV Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual Peak FS (dBuV/m)	Actual AV FS (dBuV/m)	Peak Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	AV Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)
3700.4	V	42.03	--	2.72	44.75	--	74.00	54.00	-9.25
5550.6	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
7400.8	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
9251.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
11101.2	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3700.4	H	42.28	--	2.72	45.00	--	74.00	54.00	-9.00
5550.6	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
7400.8	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
9251.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
11101.2	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	

Remark:

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 1GHz to the 10th harmonic of highest fundamental frequency.
- (2) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (3) Radiated emissions measured in frequency above 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak detector mode and average detector mode of the emission shown in Actual FS column.
- (4) Spectrum Peak Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 1MHz, Sweep time= 200 ms.
- (5) Spectrum AV Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 10Hz, Sweep time= 200 ms.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (above 1GHz)

Operation Mode	GPRS 1900 CH Mid Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	1880 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver. / Hor.
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Peak Reading (dBuV)	AV Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual Peak FS (dBuV/m)	Actual AV FS (dBuV/m)	Peak Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	AV Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)
3760.0	V	41.52	--	2.88	44.40	--	74.00	54.00	-9.60
5640.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
7520.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
9400.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
11280.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3760.0	H	42.33	--	2.88	45.21	--	74.00	54.00	-8.79
5640.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
7520.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
9400.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
11280.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	

Remark:

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 1GHz to the 10th harmonic of highest fundamental frequency.
- (2) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (3) Radiated emissions measured in frequency above 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak detector mode and average detector mode of the emission shown in Actual FS column.
- (4) Spectrum Peak Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 1MHz, Sweep time= 200 ms.
- (5) Spectrum AV Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 10Hz, Sweep time= 200 ms.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (above 1GHz)

Operation Mode	GPRS 1900 CH High Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	1909.8 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver. / Hor.
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Peak Reading (dBuV)	AV Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual Peak FS (dBuV/m)	Actual AV FS (dBuV/m)	Peak Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	AV Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)
3819.6	V	42.02	--	3.09	45.11	--	74.00	54.00	-8.89
5729.4	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
7639.2	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
9549.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
11458.8	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3819.6	H	40.87	--	3.09	43.96	--	74.00	54.00	-10.04
5729.4	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
7639.2	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
9549.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
11458.8	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	

Remark:

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 1GHz to the 10th harmonic of highest fundamental frequency.
- (2) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (3) Radiated emissions measured in frequency above 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak detector mode and average detector mode of the emission shown in Actual FS column.
- (4) Spectrum Peak Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 1MHz, Sweep time= 200 ms.
- (5) Spectrum AV Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 10Hz, Sweep time= 200 ms.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (above 1GHz) (worst case)**

Operation Mode	HSUPA Band II CH Low Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	1852.4 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver. / Hor.
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Peak Reading (dBuV)	AV Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual Peak FS (dBuV/m)	Actual AV FS (dBuV/m)	Peak Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	AV Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)
3704.8	V	41.97	--	2.72	44.69	--	74.00	54.00	-9.31
5557.2	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
7409.6	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
9262.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
11114.4	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3704.8	H	42.23	--	2.72	44.95	--	74.00	54.00	-9.05
5557.2	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
7409.6	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
9262.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
11114.4	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	

Remark:

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 1GHz to the 10th harmonic of highest fundamental frequency.
- (2) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (3) Radiated emissions measured in frequency above 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak detector mode and average detector mode of the emission shown in Actual FS column.
- (4) Spectrum Peak Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 1MHz, Sweep time= 200 ms.
- (5) Spectrum AV Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 10Hz, Sweep time= 200 ms.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (above 1GHz)

Operation Mode	HSUPA Band II CH Mid Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	1880 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver. / Hor.
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Peak Reading (dBuV)	AV Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual Peak FS (dBuV/m)	Actual AV FS (dBuV/m)	Peak Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	AV Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)
3760.0	V	41.51	--	2.88	44.39	--	74.00	54.00	-9.61
5640.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
7520.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
9400.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
11280.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3760.0	H	40.82	--	2.88	43.70	--	74.00	54.00	-10.30
5640.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
7520.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
9400.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
11280.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	

Remark:

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 1GHz to the 10th harmonic of highest fundamental frequency.
- (2) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (3) Radiated emissions measured in frequency above 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak detector mode and average detector mode of the emission shown in Actual FS column.
- (4) Spectrum Peak Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 1MHz, Sweep time= 200 ms.
- (5) Spectrum AV Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 10Hz, Sweep time= 200 ms.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (above 1GHz)

Operation Mode	HSUPA Band II CH High Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	1907.6 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver. / Hor.
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Peak Reading (dBuV)	AV Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual Peak FS (dBuV/m)	Actual AV FS (dBuV/m)	Peak Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	AV Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)
3815.2	V	41.22	--	3.09	44.31	--	74.00	54.00	-9.69
5722.8	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
7630.4	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
9538.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
11445.6	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3815.2	H	41.31	--	3.09	44.40	--	74.00	54.00	-9.60
5722.8	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
7630.4	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
9538.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
11445.6	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	

Remark:

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 1GHz to the 10th harmonic of highest fundamental frequency.
- (2) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (3) Radiated emissions measured in frequency above 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak detector mode and average detector mode of the emission shown in Actual FS column.
- (4) Spectrum Peak Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 1MHz, Sweep time= 200 ms.
- (5) Spectrum AV Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 10Hz, Sweep time= 200 ms.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (above 1GHz) (worst case)**

Operation Mode	HSUPA Band V CH Low Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	826.40 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver. / Hor.
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Peak Reading (dBuV)	AV Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual Peak FS (dBuV/m)	Actual AV FS (dBuV/m)	Peak Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	AV Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)
1652.8	V	45.02	--	-5.11	39.91	--	74.00	54.00	-14.09
2479.2	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3305.6	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
4132.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
4958.4	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
1652.8	H	44.88	--	-5.11	39.77	--	74.00	54.00	-14.23
2479.2	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3305.6	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
4132.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
4958.4	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	

Remark:

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 1GHz to the 10th harmonic of highest fundamental frequency.
- (2) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (3) Radiated emissions measured in frequency above 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak detector mode and average detector mode of the emission shown in Actual FS column.
- (4) Spectrum Peak Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 1MHz, Sweep time= 200 ms.
- (5) Spectrum AV Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 10Hz, Sweep time= 200 ms.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan / 台北縣五股工業區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (above 1GHz)

Operation Mode	HSUPA Band V CH Mid Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	836.60 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver. / Hor.
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Peak Reading (dBuV)	AV Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual Peak FS (dBuV/m)	Actual AV FS (dBuV/m)	Peak Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	AV Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)
1673.2	V	44.11	--	-5.11	39.00	--	74.00	54.00	-15.00
2509.8	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3346.4	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
4183.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
5019.6	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
1673.2	H	44.02	--	-5.11	38.91	--	74.00	54.00	-15.09
2509.8	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3346.4	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
4183.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
5019.6	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	

Remark:

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 1GHz to the 10th harmonic of highest fundamental frequency.
- (2) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (3) Radiated emissions measured in frequency above 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak detector mode and average detector mode of the emission shown in Actual FS column.
- (4) Spectrum Peak Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 1MHz, Sweep time= 200 ms.
- (5) Spectrum AV Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 10Hz, Sweep time= 200 ms.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (above 1GHz)

Operation Mode	HSUPA Band V CH High Mode	Test Date	Sep. 21, 2011
Fundamental Frequency	846.60 MHz	Test By	Jazz
Temperature	25 °C	Pol	Ver. / Hor.
Humidity	65 %		

Freq. (MHz)	Ant.Pol. H/V	Peak Reading (dBuV)	AV Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Actual Peak FS (dBuV/m)	Actual AV FS (dBuV/m)	Peak Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	AV Limit at 3m (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)
1693.2	V	44.92	--	-4.92	40.00	--	74.00	54.00	-14.00
2539.8	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3386.4	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
4233.0	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
5079.6	V	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
1693.2	H	44.38	--	-4.92	39.46	--	74.00	54.00	-14.54
2539.8	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
3386.4	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
4233.0	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	
5079.6	H	--	--			--	74.00	54.00	

Remark:

- (1) Measuring frequencies from 1GHz to the 10th harmonic of highest fundamental frequency.
- (2) Data of measurement within this frequency range shown “ - ” in the table above means the reading of emissions are attenuated more than 20dB below the permissible limits or the field strength is too small to be measured.
- (3) Radiated emissions measured in frequency above 1000MHz were made with an instrument using Peak detector mode and average detector mode of the emission shown in Actual FS column.
- (4) Spectrum Peak Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 1MHz, Sweep time= 200 ms.
- (5) Spectrum AV Setting : 1GHz- 13GHz, RBW= 1MHz, VBW= 10Hz, Sweep time= 200 ms.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.